DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 022 837 UD 007 455

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE URBAN CRISIS; THE BEHAVIORAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL, AND SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE URBAN CRISIS.

National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information, Chevy Chase, Md.
Spons Agency-Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C.
Pub Date 68
Note-164p.
EDRS Price MF-$0.75 HC-$6.64
Descriptors-*BIBLIOGRAPHIES, CIVIL RIGHTS, *DEMONSTRATIONS (CIVIL), ECONOMIC FACTORS, FEDERAL LEGISLATION, INTERGROUP RELATIONS, LEGISLATION, MINORITY GROUPS, NEGROES, POVERTY PROGRAMS, PREVENTION, *SOCIAL CHANGE, *SOCIAL DISADVANTAGEMENT, SOCIAL INFLUENCES, THEORIES, *URBAN ENVIRONMENT, VIOLENCE

The purpose of this bibliography is to present a comprehensive catalogue of the academic and nonacademic literature on the causes, effects, and responses to urban civil disorders. Most of the works were published since 1954 although earlier literature is also represented. Each citation is placed in one of nine categories and arranged according to year of publication and alphabetically by author. The subjects of the categories are (1) racial riots and racially-motivated social disorders, (2) nonracial riots and disorders, (3) prevention and control of riots, (4) theories of rioting and social disorder, (5) the social, economic, and interpersonal environment of minority groups, (6) intergroup relations, (7) the organizations, philosophies, and leadership of emerging social and political movements, (8) civil rights, and (9) the response to conditions of poverty and social disorder through poverty programs and legislation. (EF)

OCT 21 1968
07455

ED022887

Draft

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE URBAN CRISIS

The Behavioral, Psychological, and Sociological Aspects of the Urban Crisis

UD 007 455

THE NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE URBAN CRISIS

The Behavioral, Psychological, and Sociological Aspects of the Urban Crisis

Prepared by

The National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information
Office of Communications, NIMH

and

The Planning Branch
Office of Program Planning and Evaluation, NIMH

UD 007 455

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service · Health Services and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health
Chevy Chase, Maryland 20203

FOREWORD

The Bibliography on the Urban Crisis was compiled in order to provide a comprehensive catalogue of the literature on the causes, effects, and responses to urban civil disorders. In gathering references, emphasis was placed on the years between 1954 and 1968, but earlier material is extensively represented. Both the academic and the non-academic literature were scanned for pertinent articles.

Each citation is placed in one of nine subject categories according to its major emphasis. Under each heading, the citations are arranged according to year of publication and alphabetically by author. An author index is provided for each subject category.

Because of the large number of requests for the bibliography, it is being distributed on a limited basis in this preliminary form. We welcome any criticisms, comments, or suggestions which would help to make the Bibliography on the Urban Crisis a more useful reference source.

The National Clearinghouse for
Mental Health Information

The Planning Branch
Office of Program Planning and
Evaluation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		Page
1	Racial riots and racially-motivated social disorders in the United States.	1
2	Rioting, violence, and social disorders of a non-racial nature.	20
3	Prevention and control of riots and social disorders.	24
4	Theories of violence, rioting, social disorder, and the crowd.	29
5	The social, economic, and interpersonal environment of minority groups in the United States.	47
6	Intergroup relations.	79
7	Emerging social and political movements: organizations, philosophies, and leaders.	90
8	Civil Rights.	105
9	Socio-economic programs and legislation: The Nation's response to conditions of poverty and social disorder.	114
	Author Index	131

RACIAL RIOTS AND RACIALLY-MOTIVATED SOCIAL DISORDERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

1968

Eisendrath, C.R. Black Hessians. Nation, 206:146-148, January 29, 1968.

Erskine, Hazel. The polls: demonstrations and race riots. Public Opinion Quarterly, Winter, 1967-1968. p. 655-677.

Finn, James. Protest: pacifism and politics. Some passionate views on war and nonviolence. Random House, 1968. 528 p.

Gamson, W.A. Power and discontent. Homewood, Illinois: Dorsey, 1968.

Grant, Joanne, ed. Black protest: history, documents and analyses, 1619 to the present. New York: Premier-Fawcett, 1968. 512 p.

Hayden, Tom. Rebellion in Newark. New York: Random House, 1968.

Jacobs, Paul. Prelude to riot. New York: Random House, 1968.

Knebel, F. White cop and the black rebel. Look, 32:18-21, February 6, 1968.

Meltzer, Jack. The urban conflict. Urban Affairs Quarterly, 3(3):3-20, March, 1968.

National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. America's racial crisis: the Riot Commission report: making America whole. Current, 94:32-39, April, 1968.

Oberschall, Anthony. The Los Angeles riot of August, 1965. Social Problems, 15(3):322-341, Winter, 1968.

Quarantelli, E.L., and Dynes, Russell R. Looting in civil disorders: an index of social change. American Behavioral Scientist, 2(4):7-10, March-April, 1968.

Racial problems ahead as experts see the trends. [Interviews with: Whitney Young, Jr., Daniel Thompson, Lewis Killian, and news conference with Stokely Carmichael.] U.S. News and World Report, April 15, 1968. p. 48-52.

1967

Alsop, S. Mr. Genocide: views of Black Power Militants. Saturday Evening Post, 240:14, September 9, 1967.

Alsop, S. Why Juanita enjoyed the riot. Saturday Evening Post, 240:16, September 23, 1967.

Baldwin, James. Negroes are anti-semitic because they're anti-White. New York Times Magazine, April 9, 1967. p. 26-27.

Bernstein, S.B. Alternatives tc violence: alienated youth and riots, race, and poverty. New York: Association Press, 1967. 192 p.

Blount, Roy, Jr. Carmichael views loudly applauded. Atlanta Journal, February 10, 1967.

Blow-up in the cities: cause of riots. New Republic, 157:5-7, August 5, 1967.

Brooke, E.W. After the long, hot summer, where do we go? Look, 31:24-27, September 5, 1967.

Brown, H.R. If you have any doubts about Rap Brown inciting riots [excerpts from news conference]. U.S. News and World Report, 63:8, August 7, 1967.

Bullough, B. Alienation in the ghetto. American Journal of Sociology, 72(5):469-478, 1967.

Burns, W. Haywood. The voices of Negro protest in America. London: Oxford University Press, 1967.

Carmichael, S., and Hamilton, C. Dynamite [excerpt from: Black Power: the politics of liberation in America]. Atlantic, 220:98-102, October, 1967.

Carmichael, Stokely. Go for the honkies. Newsweek, 69:28, April 24, 1967.

Carmichael, Stokely. Up from impotence. Fact, March-April, 1967.

Carmichael, Stokely. We're going to shoot the cops. U.S. News and World Report, 62:10, May 29, 1967.

Carmichael, Stokely. Whip of Black Power [with report by G. Parks]. Life, 62:76A-78, May 19, 1967.

Carter, B. Fight against Kodak. Reporter, 36:28-31, April 20, 1967.

Cause for alarm: Olympic boycott. Sports Illustrated, 27:11, September 25, 1967.

Cervantes, A.J. The great American cities: a chain of super-Watts. Vital Speeches, 33:176-179, January 1, 1967.

Cities in 1968: M.L. King's 1968 plan to march on Washington by poor Negroes. New Republic, 157:5-7, December 16, 1967.

Civil War Two? New Republic, 157:7-8, August 19, 1967.

Cohen, Nathan. The context of the curfew area. Institute of Government and Public Affairs. Los Angeles: University of California, June 1, 1967. 41 p.

Cohen, Nathan E. The Los Angeles riot study. Social Work, 12(4):14-21, October, 1967.

Conot, Robert. Rivers of blood, years of darkness. New York: Bantam Books, 1967.

Cops riot in Atlanta. Cops attack TSU Students. Cops, Klan attack blacks in Alabama. Boston cops beat black mothers. SNCC office raided. SNCC Newsletter, 1:4, June-July, 1967.

Drisko, Carol F., and Toppin, E.A. Unfinished march. Doubleday, 1967.

Dunbar, E. Black revolt hits the White campus. Look, 31:27-31, October 31, 1967.

Feldman, Paul. The pathos of Black Power. Dissent, January-February, 1967.

Fire this time. Time, 90:13-18, August 4, 1967.

Fiske, Edward B. Two ministers back Black Power idea. New York Times, January 30, 1967.

Fogelson, M. White on black: a critique of the McCone Commission Report on the Los Angeles riots. Political Science Quarterly, 82, September, 1967.

Forster, Arnold, and Epstein, Benjamin R. Report on the Ku Klux Klan. New York: Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1967. 40 p.

Friedman, S.S. Riots, violence and Civil Rights. National Review, 19:898-904, August 22, 1967.

Fuchs, Estelle. Pickets at the gates. Free Press, 1967.

Garland, P. Gang phenomenon: big city headache: Negro youth gangs. Ebony, 22:96-98, August, 1967.
Godsell, Geoffrey. Defiance: Carmichael seeks rational in pattern of ghetto violence. Christian Science Monitor, June 28, 1967.

Goodman, W. When Black Power runs the new left: national conference for new politics. New York Times Magazine, September 24, 1967. p. 28-29.

Hard-core ghetto mood. Newsweek, 70:20-22, August 21, 1967.

Hare, N. Behind the black college student revolt. Ebony, 22:58-61, August, 1967.

Hare, Nathan. Black Power--its goals and methods [interview]. U.S. News and World Report, May 22, 1967.

Hayden, Tom. Rebellion in Newark. Official violence and ghetto response. New York: Vintage Book, 1967.

Henley, F.M., and Schroth, R.A. Riots and revolution. America, 117:150-153, August 12, 1967.

Hicks, G. Expression of the Negro experience. Saturday Review, 50:79-80, January 14, 1967.

How long, oh Lord, how long? Ebony, 22:106-107, September, 1967.

Humphrey, H.H. Unrest and revolt [excerpts from address, July 31, 1967]. U.S. News and World Report, 63:10, August 14, 1967.

Is mass violence an epidemic disease? Medical World News, 8(35):38-48, 1967.

Jackson, L. Tennessee rebels: Nashville liberation school. New Republic, 157:9-10, September 9, 1967.

Jacobs, Paul. Prelude to riot: a view of urban America from Boston. Random House, 1967.

Johnson, Lyndon B. Guide for riot panel [text of statement to the newly appointed National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorder]. Washington: Sunday Star, July 30, 1967.

Kampf, L. Riots: schools for revolution? Comparative study of the French revolution of 1848 and the current Negro revolutions. Nation, 205:117-118, August 14, 1967.

King, C.H. Black youth in rebellion. Wilson Library Bulletin, 42:166-172, October, 1967.

King, Martin Luther. Where do we go from here: chaos or community? New York: Harper and Row, 1967.

Lebowitz, M. Making the violent scene. Nation, 204:57-59, January 9, 1967.

Lichtheim, G. Race wars in the making. Commentary, 43(1):62-66, 1967.

Lindsay, J.V. Violence in the cities: a better place to live [address]. Vital Speeches, 33:674-677, September 1, 1967.

Lloyd, Kent. Urban race riots versus effective anti-discrimination agencies. Public Administration, 45:43-53, Spring, 1967.

Luce, Phillip Abbott. Road to revolution: communist guerrilla warfare in the U.S.A. San Diego, California: Viewpoint Books, 1967.

Marx, G.T. Religion: opiate or inspiration of Civil Rights militancy among Negroes. American Sociological Review, 32(1):64-72, 1967.

Miles, M. Revolution or reform on the black left. New Republic, 157:9-10, August 19, 1967.

Moore, L.W. Urban unrest: whose problem is it? [Address.] Vital Speeches, 33:749-752, October 1, 1967.

Murphy, Raymond J., and Watson, J.S. The structure of discontent. The relationship between social structure, grievance and support for the Los Angeles riot. Institute of Government and Public Affairs. Los Angeles: University of California, June 1, 1967. 115 p.

Negro militancy: a complicating dimension. Science News, 92:152-153, August 12, 1967.

Nixon, R.M. What has happened to America? Readers Digest, 91:49-54, October, 1967.

Novak, M. Revolution of 1976. Commonweal, 86:441-443, July 14, 1967. [Discussion: 86:550-553, September 8, 1967.]

On civil disobedience, 1967 [symposium]. New York Times Magazine, November 26, 1967. p. 27-29.

Otis, Dudley Duncan. After the riots, the public interest. New York: National Affairs Pamphlet, No. 9, Fall, 1967. p. 3-7.

Parmenter, Tom. Breakdown of law and order. Trans-action, 4:9, September, 1967.

Pfaff, W. From Saigon to Detroit. Commonweal, 86:567-568, September 22, 1967.

Pipes, William H. Death of an Uncle Tom. Carlton, 1967.

Powledge, Fred. Black Power-White resistance. Notes on the new civil war. Cleveland, Ohio: World, 1967.

Race troubles: record of 109 cities. U.S. News and World Report, 63:28-30, August 14, 1967.

Rainwater, Lee. Open letter on white justice and the riots. Trans-action, 4(9):22-23, 26-27, 30-32, September, 1967.

Real story of the riots and who's behind them. U.S. News and World Report, 63:64-67, August 21, 1967.

Rex, John, and Moore, Robert. Race, community, and conflict. London: Institute of Race Relations, Oxford University, 1967.

Ridgeway, J. Freak-out in Chicago: the national conference of new politics. New Republic, 157:9-12, September 16, 1967.

Riots and root causes. Commonweal, 86:483-484, August 11, 1967.

Riots in the United States - September 27, 1966, to June 22, 1967 [summarised from press reports]. H-8933, Congressional Record, July 19, 1967.

Rustin, B. Manifesto: burn, baby, burn [excerpt from address, December 6, 1966]. New Republic, 156:23, January 7, 1967.

Rustin, B. Way out of the exploding ghetto. New York Times Magazine, August 13, 1967. p. 16-17. [Discussion: September 10, 1967. p. 67.]

Samuelson, R.J. Riots: the more there are, the less we understand. Science, 157:663-665, August 11, 1967.

Schreiber, F.R., and Herman, M. Why people riot. Science Digest, 62:56-60, October, 1967.

Schulberg, Budd, ed. From the ashes: voice from Watts. New York: New American Library, 1967. [Review: Saturday Review, 50:78, September 23, 1967.]

Sevareid, E. Dissent or destruction? Look, 31:21-23, September 5, 1967.

Sheerin, J.B. Meaning of the Newark riots. Catholic World, 205:324-326, September, 1967.

Stern, S. Call of the black panthers. New York Times Magazine, August 6, 1967. p. 10-11.

Stone, C. Report: Gary, Indiana. Atlantic, 220:28-30, October, 1967.

Time of violence and tragedy. Time, 90:12-13, August 4, 1967.

Tomlinson, T.M., and Seres, David O. Los Angeles riot study. Negro attitudes toward the riot. Institute of Government and Public Affairs. Los Angeles: University of California, June 1, 1967. 37 p.

Two for a monologue. [Governor Kirk interrupts speech by H. Rap Brown.] Time, 90:21, August 18, 1967.

Violence [symposium]. Nation, 205:101-107, August 14, 1967.

White power: use and abuse. America, 117:127-128, August 5, 1967.

Whittaker, C.E. Planned mass violations of our laws [address: February 14, 1967]. Vital Speeches, 33:322-328, March 15, 1967.

Who's who on Johnson's riot council. Washington: Evening Star, Section A, July 28, 1967. p.3

Williams, W. Cleveland's crisis ghetto. Trans-action, 4(9):33-37, 39, 41-42, 1967.

Wright, N., Jr. Black Power and urban unrest. New York: Hawthorne Books, 1967. 192 p. [Review: C. Greene, Saturday Review, 50:26-27, August 12, 1967.]

Wright, Nathan, Jr. Black Power and urban unrest. Creative possibilities. New York: Hawthorne, 1967.

Younger, E.J. How to start a riot [address, August 2, 1967]. Vital Speeches, 33:759-763, October 1, 1967.

1966

Berson, Lenora E. Case study of a riot: the Philadelphis story. Pamphlet Series No. 7, American Jewish Committee, New York: Institute of Human Relations, 1966.

Blauner, Robert. Whitewash over Watts. Trans-action, 3(3):3-9, 54, 1966.

Can riots be stopped? The next move [with article by B. Shipp]. U.S. News and World Report. 61:38-43, August 8, 1966.

Carmichael, S. Toward black liberation. Massachusetts Review, 7:639-651, 1966.

Cohen, J., and Murphy, W. Burn, baby, burn: the Los Angeles race riot, August, 1965. New York: E.P. Dutton, 1966. 310 p.

Coles, R. Two minds about Carmichael. New Republic, 155(20):19-21, 1966.

Crump, Spencer. Black riot in Los Angeles. Los Angeles, California: Trans-Anglo Books, 1966. 160 p.

Dallos, Robert E. Rustin deplores faith in violence. New York Times, December 12, 1966.

Danzig, D. In defense of Black Power.• Commentary, 42:41-46, September, 1966.

DeZutter, H.W. Coattails of bigotry: backlash candidates in Chicago. New Republic, 155:8-9, November 5, 1966.

Fuchs, Estelle S. Pickets at the gates. New York: Free Press, 1966.

Gannon, Thomas M. Harlem's immortal five percent: growing band of young Negro militants. America, 115:208-210, August 27, 1966.

Grand Jury, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. Special grand jury report relating to Hough riots. Congressional Record, 112:26954-26957, October 20, 1966.

Harlowe, M. Sojourner truth, the first sit-in. Negro History Bulletin, 29:173-174, Fall, 1966.

Jones, Jack. Revolt in the barrios [series]. Los Angeles Times, May 8-13, 1966.

King, M.L., Jr. Freedom's crisis: last steep ascent. Nation, 202:288-292, March 14, 1966.

Kopkind, A. Lair of the Black Panther: Lowndes County Negroes form political party in Alabama. New Republic, 155:10-13, August 13, 1966.

Kopkind, Andrew. Watts--waiting for D-day. New Republic, June 11, 1966.

Krech, D. Fruits of protest. Nation, 202:357-364, March 28, 1966.

Lybd, Staughton, ed. Nonviolence in America: a documentary history. New York: Merrill, 1966.

McCombs, P.A. Who is behind the race riots? National Review, 18:934-935, September 20, 1966.

McKissick, F.B. Long, hot summer of race trouble ahead? [Interview.] U.S. News and World Report, 60:34-38, May 28, 1966.

Mendolson, Jack. The martyrs - 16 who gave their lives for racial justice. New York: Harper and Row, 1966.

Miller, Walter. Violent crimes in city gangs. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, March, 1966.

Moley, R. Pattern of revolution: Black Power gimmick leaders use to hold personal power. Newsweek, 68:84, August 8, 1966.

Morris, M.H. Early instance of nonviolence: the Louisville demonstration of 1870-1871. Journal of Southern History, 32:487-504, November, 1966.

Osofsky, Gilbert. Harlem: the making of a ghetto: Negro New York, 1890-1930. New York: Harper and Row, 1966. 259 p.

Protest, a right and a responsibility: round table discussion from 1966 Burgesses at Williamsburg. Senior Scholastic [Teacher edition], 88:10-13, May 6, 1966.

Pynchon, Thomas. A journey into the minds of Watts. New York Times Magazine, June 12, 1966.

Roberts, G. From freedom high to Black Power. New York Times Magazine, September, 1966. p.27-29. [Reply: S. Carmichael, October 16, 1966. p. 98.]

Rudwick, E.M., and Meier, A. Negro retaliatory violence in the Twentieth Century. New Politics, 5(1):41-51, 1966.

Rustin, Bayard. Some lessons from Watts. Journal of Inter-group Relations, 5:1, Autumn, 1966.

Sackett, R. Plotting a war on whitey: extremists set for violence. Life, 60:100-100B, June 10, 1966.

Segal, Ronald. The race war: the world-wide clash of white and non-white. New York: Viking Press, 1966.

Shipp, B. Can riots be stopped? The next move. U.S. News and World Report, 61:38-43, August 8, 1966.

Stahl, D.; Sussman, F.B., and Bloomfield, N.J., eds. The community and racial cfises. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1966. 364 p.

Still hot: incidents in five communities across the Nation. Newsweek, 68:26-28, September 12, 1966.

The issue is violence. Wall Street Journal, October 6, 1966.

Violence in the city: ghetto riots. New Republic, 155:5-6, July 30, 1966.

Waskow, Arthur I. From race riot to sit-in, 1919 and the 1960's. A study in the connections between conflict and violence. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1966. 380 p.

Watson, Bruce. Backlash of White supremacy: caste status and the Negro revolt. Journal of Human Relations, 14(1):88-89, 1966.

Watts: '65-66. Still hell to pay. Life, July 15, 1966.

Wilkins, Roy. Whither Black Power? Crisis, August-September, 1966.

Wright, N., Jr. Black Power: a creative necessity. Catholic World, 204:46-51, October, 1966.

Yablonsky, L. Watch out Whitey: Negro youth gangs and violence [discussion]. New Republic, 154:29-30, January 22; 37-38, February 19, 1966.

1965

Bart, Peter. Panel on Watts riots warns of further racial violence. New York Times, December 7, 1965.

Belfage, Sally. Freedom summer. Viking Press, 1965.

Bennett, L., Jr. Black Power: reconstruction of the South, 1867-1877. Ebony, 21:28-29, November; 51-52, December, 1965; 116-122, January, 1966.

Bennett, L., Jr. Confrontation: Black and White. Chicago: Johnson Publishing Company, 1965. 321 p. [Reprinted: Penguin Books, 1965.]

Black, I. Race and unreason. Anti-Negro opinion in professional and scientific literature since 1954. Phylon, Spring, 1965. p. 65-79.

Broderick, Francis, and Meir, August, eds. The Negro protest thought in the Twentieth Century. Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill, 1965.

California. Governor's Commission on the Los Angeles Riots. The violence in the city: an end or a beginning? Los Angeles: Governor's Commission on the Los Angeles Riots, December 2, 1965.

California. Governor's Commission on the Los Angeles Riot. Transcripts, depositions, consultants reports, and selected documents. Los Angeles: Governor's Commission on the Los Angeles Riots, 1965. Vol. 18.

Catton, B. Unfinished business of the Civil War: true freedom for the Negro. [Excerpt from the Centennial history of the Civil War.] New York Times Magazine, April 4, 1965. p. 28-29.

Chalmers, David M. Hooded Americanism. The first century of the Ku Klux Klan, 1865 to the present. Doubleday, 1965.

Chase, E.T. Faces of the racial revolution. New Republic, 152:29-30, January 23, 1965.

Clark, K.B. Wonder is there have been so few riots. New York Times Magazine, September 5, 1965.

Cohen, Jerry, and Murphy, William S. Burn, baby, burn! The Los Angeles race riot, August, 1965. New York: E.P. Dutton, 1965. 318 p.

Dugan, E.T. Harlem priest reports on Selma [interview by C.L. Palms]. Catholic World, 201:171-176, June, 1965.

Gayle, A., Jr. Literature of protest. Negro History Bulletin, 29:61-62, December, 1965.

Geiss, Gilbert. Juvenile gangs. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

Gordon, D.N. A note on Negro alienation. American Journal of Sociology, 70(4):477-478, 1965.

Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, New York. Youth in the ghetto: a study of the consequences of powerlessness and a blueprint for change. 3d ed. New York: HARYOU, 1965. 620 p.

Heaps, W.A. Riots, U.S.A.: 1765-1965. New York: Seabury Press, 1966. 186 p.

Herber, Lewis. Crisis in our cities. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1965. 239 p.

Jackson, M.B. Second Civil War: a closer look at Los Angeles riots. [Excerpts from address, August, 1965.] U.S. News and World Report, 59:80-82, September 20, 1965.

Kopkind, A. Lesson of Watts. New Statesman, 70:960-961, December 17, 1965.

Laue, J.H. Changing character of Negro protest. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 357:119-126, January, 1965.

Long hot summer: concerning racial conflict. New Republic, 153:7-8, July 3, 1965.

Los Angeles riots: handling the topic in class [symposium]. Senior Scholastic [Teacher edition], 87:Sup. 8-10, October 7; Sup. 5, October 14; Sup. 5, October 21, 1965. [Excerpts: 87: 9-12, October 28, 1965.]

Los Angeles County Probation Department. Riot participant study: juvenile offenders. Research Report No. 26, Los Angeles: Los Angeles County, November, 1965.

Mailer, Norman Maylor. Talking of violence. 20th Century, Vol. 173, Winter, 1964-1965.

Merton, Thomas. Seeds of destruction. Farrar, Straus, 1965.

Morgan, C., Jr. Freedom to read and racial problems [address: January, 1965]. ALA Bulletin, 59:484-490, June, 1965.

Moynihan, D.P. Behind Los Angeles: jobless Negroes and the boom. Reporter, 33:31, September 9, 1965. [Reply with rejoinder: E.L. Dale, Jr., 33:6, October 7, 1965.]

Murray, P. Protest against the legal status of the Negro. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 357:55-64, January, 1965.

Negro after Watts. Time, 86:16-17, August 27, 1965.

O'Shea, J. Negroes move toward power. Atlantic, 216:90-92, November, 1965.

Rose, Arnold M., ed. The Negro protest. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1965.

Sanders, S. Riot as a weapon: the language of Watts. Nation, 201:490-493, December 20, 1965.

Schreiber, F.R., and Herman, M. Psychiatrists analyze the Los Angeles riots. Science Digest, 58:18-22, November, 1965.

Schwartz, Murray L. A hard lesson for the law. Saturday Review, November 13, 1965.

Scott, J.P. Anatomy of violence. Nation, 200:662-666, June 21, 1965.

Silberman, C.E. Beware the day they change their minds! Fortune, 72:150-153, November, 1965.

Sofchalk, D.G. Chicago Memorial Day incident: an episode of mass action. Labor History, 6:3-43, Winter, 1965.

Stringfellow, William. The violence of despair. Notre Dame Lawyer, 40:5, 1965.

The Negro protest. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Vol. 357, January, 1965.

Thompson, D.C. Rise of the Negro protest. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 357:18-29, January, 1965.

Violence versus non-violence. Ebony, 20:168-169, April, 1965.

Williams, R.M., Jr. Social change and social conflict: race relations in the United States, 1944-1964. Sociological Inquiry, 35(1):8-25, 1965.

Wilson, W.E. Long, hot summer in Indiana, 1924. American Heritage, 16:56-64, August, 1965.

Woodward, C.V. After Watts, where is the Negro revolution headed? New York Times Magazine, August 29, 1965. p. 24-25.

1964

Bennett, L. Nay-sayer of the Negro revolt. Ebony, 19:66-68, September, 1964.

Boycotts will be used [interview with Martin Luther King]. U.S. News and World Report, 56: 59-61, February 24, 1964.

Brink, William, and Harris, Louis. The Negro revolution in America. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1964. 249 p.

Civil disobedience: an imprimatur. National Review, 16:1134-1135, December 29, 1964.

Coles, R. Our streets of violence. New Republic, 151:19-21, September, 1964.

Coles, R. Question of Negro cime. Harper's Magazine, 228:134-136, April, 1964.

Crisis in race relations [symposium]. U.S. News and World Report, 57:23-40, August 10, 1964.

Danzig, D. Meaning of the Negro strategy. Commentary, 37:41-46, February, 1964. [Discussion: 38:6, July, 1964.]

Danzig, D. Rightists, racists and separatists: a White bloc in the making? Commentary, 38:28-32, August, 1964.

Day of accusation in Mississippi: Mississippians implicated in murder of Civil Rights workers. Life, 57:34-39, December 18, 1964.

DeKilson, M.D.B. Towards freedom: an analysis of slave revolts in the United States. Phylon, 25(2):175-184, 1964.

Demonstrations will spread [interview with James Farmer]. U.S. News and World Report, 56:67-69, February 24, 1964.

Ferracytum, Franco, and Wolfgang, Marvin E. The prediction of violent behavior. Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy, November, 1964. p. 289-300.

Flop: demonstrators on opening day of the New York World's fair. Time, 83:22-23, May 1, 1964.

Geschwender, J.A. Social structure and the Negro revolt: an examination of some hypotheses. Social Forces, 43(2):248-256, 1964.

Green, C. Second American revolution. Negro History Bulletin, 27:103-105, February, 1964.

Grimshaw, A.D. Changing patterns of racial violence in the United States. Notre Dame Lawyer, 40(5):534-548, 1964-1965.

Gruen, Victor. The heart of our cities, the urban crises: diagnosis and cure. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1964. 368 p.

Hule, W.B. Untold story of the Mississippi murders. Saturday Evening Post, 237:11-15, September 5, 1964.

Killian, L.M., and Grigg, C. Racial crisis in America. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1964. 144 p.

Klunder, B.W. My husband died for democracy: minister killed in Cleveland rights protest. Ebony, 19:27-30, June, 1964.

Lewis, Anthony, and the New York Times. Portrait of a decade: the second American revolution. New York: Random House, 1964.

Limpid shambles of violence: search for three missing Civil Rights workers. Life, 57:32-34B, July 3, 1964.

Lincoln, C.E. Patterns of protest. Christian Century, 81:733-736, June 3, 1964.

Looting: the high cost of race violence. U.S. News and World Report, 57:36-41, September 14, 1964.

Massie, R.K. Harlem goes to war against the slumlords. Saturday Evening Post, 237:71-75, February 20, 1964.

McMillan, G. Birmingham church bomber. Saturday Evening Post, 237:15-19, June 26, 1964.

Muse, Benjamin. Ten years of prelude. Viking, 1964.

Rudwick, Elliott M. Race riot at East St. Louis: July 21, 1917. Carbondale: Southern University Press, 1964. 300 p.

Shapiro, Fred C., and Sullivan, James W. Race riots: New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1964. 222 p.

Shogan, Robert, and Craig, Tom. The Detroit race riots: a study of violence. Philadelphia: Chilton Books, 1964. 199 p.

Silberman, C.E. Crisis in black and white. New York: Random House, 1964. 370 p. [Review: M. Mayer. Nation, 198:654-656, June 29, 1964.]

Stewart, A.C. History of long, hot summers. Saturday Review, 47:25-26, August 22, 1964.

Theological students' vigil for Civil Rights in front of Lincoln memorial. New Yorker, 40:33-34, May 9, 1964.

Unsaintly St. Augustine: hotbed of racial injustice and strife. Ebony, 19:92-94, August, 1964.

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Report on racial disturbances in nine cities. U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964.

U.S. Justice Department. Report on the nature of the city riots. U.S. Justice Department. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964.

Violence sends a message. Ebony, 19:140-141, September, 1964.

Watters, P. Mob behind the marchers. Reporter, 30:34-36, June 18, 1964.

Watters, P. Spring offensive: Negroes plan the future. Nation, 198:117-120, February 3, 1964.

What Negro riots have cost: a city-by-city report. U.S. News and World Report, September 14, 1964. p. 38.

White, T.H. Backlash: anti-Negro feeling and the coming election. Life, 57:100A-100B, October, 1964.

Wilkins, R. The riots of 1964: the causes of racial violence. Notre Dame Lawyer, 40:552-557, 1964-1965.

Woodley, R. It will be a hot summer in Mississippi. Council of Federated Organizations and Freedom Schools project. Reporter, 30:21-24, May 21, 1964.

Wright, Richard. White man listen. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1964.

Zinn, H. Incident in Hattiesburg. Nation, 198:501-504, May 18, 1964. [Discussion: 198:564, June 8, 1964.]

Zinn, H. SNCC: the new abolitionists. Boston: Beacon Press, 1964. 246 p.

1963

After Birmingham riots, troubles linger on. U.S. News and World Report, 54:40-42, May 27, 1963.

As 200,000 marched in Washington. U.S. News and World Report, 55:38-44, September 9, 1963.

Ashmore, H.S. Coming showdown in the race crisis. Look, 27:62-67, July 16, 1963.

Baldwin, James. The fire next time. New York: Dial Press, 1963.

Biggest protest march [with account by L. Bennett, Jr.]. Ebony, 19:29-31, November, 1963.

Bozell, L.B. Lesson of Cambridge and Salisbury: was violence necessary? National Review, 15:145-147, August 27, 1963.

Brooks, T.R. Are demonstrations self-defeating? Commonweal, 79:98-100, October 18, 1963.

Brown, J.D. Birmingham, Alabama: a city in fear. Saturday Evening Post, 236:11-19, March 2, 1963.

Buckley, W.F., Jr. Birmingham and after. National Review, 14:397, May 21, 1963. [Reply: B. Hamby, 14:507, June 18, 1963.]

Burns, W.H. Black Muslims in America: a reinterpretation. Race, 5(1):26-37, 1963.

Burns, W. Haywood. The voices of Negro protest in America. London: Oxford University Press, 1963.

Clark, Kenneth B. Negro protest. Boston: Beacon, 1963.

Cleghorn, R. Epilogue in Albany: were the mass marches worthwhile? New Republic, 149:15-18 July 20, 1963.

Climate of violence. Nation, 197:406-407, December 14, 1963.

Geier, W.A. Creative disruptions [race relations lecture at Vanderbilt University]. Christian Century, 80:344, March 13, 1963.

Genet. Letter from Paris: local preliminary freedom march, August 21, 1963. New Yorker, 39:182-184, September 14, 1963.

Goodman, P. Children of Birmingham: non-violent action. Commentary, 36:242-244, September, 1963.

Gregor, A.J. Black nationalism. Science and Society, 27(4):415-432, 1963.

Grimshaw, Allen D. Three major cases of color violence in the United States. Race, 5(1):76-86, July, 1963.

Harding, V. Beginning in Birmingham. Reporter, 28:13-19, July 4, 1963.

King, M.L., Jr. Letter from Birmingham jail: reply to criticism of eight clergymen. Christian Century, 80:767-773, June 12, 1963. [Discussion: 80:986, August 7, 1963. Editorial comment: Ebony, 18:23-26, 98-99, August, 1963.]

Kraft, J. Riot squad for the new frontier. Harper's Magazine, 227:69-75, August, 1963.

Lomax, Louis E. The Negro revolt. New York: Harper and Row, 1963.

Long march: Negro students at University of Alabama. Time, 81:13-17, June 21, 1963.

Lyford, J.P. Proposal for a revolution. Saturday Review, 46:19-22, October 19; 25-28, October 26, 1963.

Lynd, S. New Negro radicalism. Commentary, 36:252-256, September, 1963.

Negro revolt brewing in North? [With interviews with A.C. Powell, and K.B. Clark.] U.S. News and World Report, 54:35-40, June 10, 1963.

Revere, R.H. Letter from Washington: day of the march, August 28, 1963. New Yorker, 39:159-166, September 14, 1963.

Samuels, G. Even more crucial than in the South: Negro revolution in the North. New York Times Magazine, June 30, 1963. p. 12-13.

Shannon, W.V. Crisis in Birmingham: Federal Government's part. Commonweal, 78:238-240, May 24, 1963.

Sponsors of the march on Washington. Negro History Bulletin, 27:3-4, October, 1963.

Spotlights on the American dilemma [symposium]. Reporter, 29:6-22, July 4, 1963.

Swados, H. Revolution on the march. Nation, 197:104-107, September 7, 1963.

Thirty miles divide folly and reason: Cambridge and Salisbury, Maryland [with report by M. Durham]. Life, 55:18-25, July 26, 1963.

Threat of violence over rights debate: can Negro leaders hold the line? Christian Century, 80:853-854, July 3, 1963.

Trail of blood: a Negro dies: assassination of M. Evers. Life, 54:28-29, June 21, 1963.

Trillin, C. Reporter at large: admission of Negro students to University of Georgia. New Yorker, 39:30-34, July 13; 32-36, July 20; 34-36, July 27, 1963.

Uses of violence: outrageous treatment of the American Negro. Nation, 197:2-3, July 6, 1963.

White devil's day is almost over [with report by G. Parks]. Life, 54:22-33, May 31, 1963.

Why race troubles hit one city, spare another: a case study, Cambridge and Salisbury, Maryland. U.S. News and World Report, 55:78-80, August 5, 1963.

1962

Baldwin, James. The fire next time. New York: Dell, 1962. 854 p.

Balk, A., and Vitchek, N. Confessions of a block-buster. Saturday Evening Post, 235:15-19, July 14, 1962.

Bates, Daisy. The long shadow of Little Rock. McKay, 1962.

Daniels, Roger. The politics of prejudice. The anti-Japanese movement in California, and the struggle for Japanese exclusion. University of California Press, 1962.

Essien-Udom, E.U. Black nationalism. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1962. 367 p. [Reprint: New York: Dell, 1962. 448 p.]

Grimshaw, A. Factors contributing to colour violence in the United States and Britain. Race, 3:3-19, 1962.

Grimshaw, Allan D. Negro-White relations in the urban North: two areas of high conflict potential. Journal of Inter-Group Relations, 146:3, 1962.

Hare, N. Day the race war struck. Negro History Bulletin 25:123-125, March, 1962.

Leonard, G.B. How a secret deal prevented a massacre at Ole Miss. Look, 26:18-24, December 31, 1962.

Massie, R. What next in Mississippi? Saturday Evening Post, 235:18-23, November 10, 1962.

Morsell, J.A. Black nationalism. Journal of Intergroup Relations, 3(1):5-11, 1961-1962.

Osborne, G.R. Boycott in Birmingham. Nation, 194:397-401, May 5, 1962.

Peck, James. Freedom ride. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1962.

Rebellion in Mississippi and in Alabama. New Republic, 147:3-4, October 8, 1962.

Schultz, G. Why the Negro carries weapons. Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 53:4, 1962.

Though the heavens fall: race riot at University of Mississippi. Time, 80:19-22, October 12, 1962.

1961

Burnham, J. Strategy of dissolution. National Review, 10:142, March 11, 1961. [Reply: J. Wyndham, 10:375, June 17, 1961.]

Butts, J.W., and James, Dorothy. The underlying causes of the Elaine riot of 1919. Arkansas Historical Quarterly, 20:95-104, Spring, 1961.

Jacobs, Jane. Violence in the city streets. Harper's Magazine, September, 1961. p. 37-43.

Lincoln, C. Eric. Black Muslims in America. Beacon Press, 1961.

O'Kane, Lawrence. Muslim Negroes suing the state. New York Times, March 19, 1961.

Wainwright, L. Martyr of the sit-ins. Negro History Bulletin, 24:157-161, April, 1961. [Reprint]

Worthy, William. The angriest Negroes. Esquire, February, 1961. p. 102-105.

309-339 O - 68 - 2

1960

Adamic, Louis. Dynamite. Gloucester, Massachusetts: Peter Smith, 1960

Brownlee, Lestre. Elijah's theme--hate Whites. Chicago-American, February 23, 1960.

Caughey, John. Their majesties the mob. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1960.

Crouthamel, J. The Springfield race riots of 1908. Journal of Negro History, 45:164-181, 1960.

Grimshaw, A.D. Urban racial violence in the U.S.: changing ecological considerations. American Journal of Sociology, 66(2):109-119, 1960.

King, Martin L., Jr. Revolt with violence: the Negroes new strategy [interview]. U.S. News and World Report, 48:76-78, March 21, 1960.

McMillan, G.E. Sit-downs: the South's new time bomb. Look, 24:21-25, July 5, 1960.

Zinn, H. Finishing school for pickets. Nation, 191:71-73, August 6, 1960.

1959

Bruce, Robert V. 1877: year of violence. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1959.

Garfinkel, Herbert. When Negroes march. Clencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1959.

Grimshaw, Allen D. Lawlessness and violence in America and their special manifestation in changing Negro-White relationships. Journal of Negro History, 45:52-72, 1959.

1958

Beale, Howard K. The critical year. New York: Ungar, 1958.

Holmes, J.D.L. The effects of the Memphis race riot of 1866. West Tennessee Historical Society Papers, 12:58-79, 1958.

1957

Chicago Commission on Human Relations. A preliminary report on racial disturbances in Chicago for the period July 21 to August 4, 1957. Chicago. (Mimeo.)

Coleman, James. Community conflict. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1957.

Dobbert, Guido A. A history of the Chicago race riot of 1919 [unpublished master's thesis]. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1959.

Kornhauser, Arthur. Detroit: as the people see it. Detroit: Wayne State University, 1957.

Tuskegee Institute, Department of Records and Research. Lynchings, 1882-1956. Tuskegee, Alabama: 1957. (Mimeo.)

1956

Byrnes, J.F. Guns and bayonets cannot promote education [address, September 22, 1956]. U.S. News and World Report, 41:100-104, 1956

Race trouble to grow in South: interviews with Southern newspaper editors. U.S. News and World Report, 40:44-48, February 24, 1956.

Who incites Southern race mobs, and why? Should Federal force be used in South? Christian Century, 73:228, February 22, 1956.

1955

Chicago Commission on Human Relations. The Trumball Park homes disturbances: a chronological report, August 4, 1953 to June 30, 1955. Chicago, 1955.

Lees, Hannah. How Philadelphia stopped a race riot. Reporter, June 2, 1955.

1954

Hollis, E.V. Supreme Court decision on segregation. Vital Speeches, 21:823-826, November 1, 1954.

Klausler, A.P. When racial tensions flare. Christian Century, 71:11-14, January 6, 1954.

1953

Westley, William A. Violence and the police. American Journal of Sociology, 59:34-41, 1953.

1952

Dahlke, H. Otto. Race and minority riots: a study in the typology of violence. Social Forces, 30:419-425, 1952.

1951

Buss, A. The psychology of aggression. New York: John Wiley Sons, 1951.

Weisberg, B. Racial violence and Civil Rights law enforcement. University of Chicago Law Review, 18:769-783, 1951.

1949

Schermer, George. The Fairgrounds Park incident: a study of the factors which resulted in the outbreak of violence at the Fairgrounds Park swimming pool on June 21, 1949. St. Louis Council on Human Relations, St. Louis, 1949.

1947

Lawrence, Charles R., Jr. Race riots in the United States, 1942-1946. In: Guzman, Jessie P., et al, eds. 1947 Negro Year Book, Tuskegee, Alabama, 1947. p. 232-257.

Sterba, Richard. Some psychological factors in Negro race hatred and in anti-Negro riots. In. Roheim, G.R., ed. Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences, New York: 1:411-427, 1947.

1946

Bingay, Malcolm W. Requiem on a race riot. Negro Digest, 4:59-63, 1946.

1945

Chicago Council Against Racial and Religious Discrimination. Arson bombings and other terrorism against Negro households in Chicago. Documented Memorandum No. 7, Chicago, 1945. (Mimeo.)

Gray, E.A., Jr. Race riots can be prevented. Harper's Magazine, 191:489-495, 1945.

Powell, A.C. Riots and Ruins. New York: R.R. Smith, 1945, 171 p.

1944

Akers, Elmer R., and Fox, Vernon. The Detroit rioters and looters committed to prison. Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 35:105-110, 1944.

Brown, Earl L. Why race riots? Lessons from Detroit. New York: Public Affairs Committee, 1944.

Elliott, Mabel A. Crime and the frontier mores. American Sociological Review, 9:185-192, 1944.

Sancton, T.J. Race clash. Harper's Magazine, 188:135-140, 1944.

Schuler, Edgar A. The Houston race riot, 1917. Journal of Negro History, 29:300-338, 1944.

1943

Aptekar, Herbert. American Negro slave revolts. New York: International Publisher, 1943.

Brown, Earl. The truth about the Detroit riot. Harper's, 187:488-498, 1943.

LaFarge, John. Causes of race riots. Interracial Review, 16:102-104, 1943.

Lee, Alfred McClung, and Humphrey, Norman Daymond. Race riot. New York: Dryden Press, 1943. 143 p.

Porter, Kenneth. The Negro press on the riots. Common Ground, 4:101-104, 1943.

Redl, Fritz. Zoot suits: an interpretation. Survey Midmonthly, 79:259-262, 1943.

Selling, Lowell S. A study of one hundred offenders who were apprehended during the disturbance of June 20th and 21st, 1943, in Detroit, Michigan. Detroit: Psychopathic Clinic of the Recorder's Court, Series P, No. 15, 1943.

Tuck, Ruth D. Behind the zoot suit riots: Los Angeles and its Mexicans. Survey Graphic, 32:313-316, 335-336, 1943.

Zoot-suit riots; 125 hurt in Los Angeles fights. Life, 14:30-31, June 21, 1943.

1942

Bauer, Raymond A., and Bauer, Alice H. Day-to-day resistance to slavery. Journal of Negro History, 27:388-419, 1942.

Redding, J.S. Mobbing. Harper's Magazine, 185:189-198, 1942.

1941

Robinson, Bernard F. The sociology of race riots. Phylon, 2:162-171, 1941.

1940

Hovland, Carl I., and Sears, R.R. Correlation of economic indices with lynchings. Journal of Psychology, 9:301-310, 1940.

1937

Aptekar, Herbert. American Negro slave revolts. Science and Society, 1:512-538, 1937.

Johnson, James W. The Negro and racial conflict. In: Brown, F.J., and Roucek, J.S., eds. Our racial and National minorities. New York: 1937. p. 549-560.

1936

Commission on Interracial Cooperation. The mob still rides: a review of the lynching record, 1931-1935. Atlanta: 1936.

1935

Bartlett, Randolph. Anarchy in Boston. American Mercury, 36:456-464, 1935.

Hays, Arthur G., et al. Report of the Subcommittee which investigated the disturbances of March 19th. Mayor's Commission on Conditions in Harlem, New York: 1935. (Mimeo.)

1934

Anonymous. The Paris riots. Harper's Magazine, 168:704-713, 1934.

Darvall, Frank Ongley. Popular disturbances and public order in regency England. London: Oxford University, 1934.

Seagle, William. Riot: legal aspects. Encyclopedia of Social Science, 13:388-392, 1934.

1933

Chadbourn, James H. Lynching and the law. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 1933.

Raper, Arthur F. The tragedy of lynching. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 1933.

1931

Johnston, James H. The participation of White men in Virginia Negro insurrections. Journal of Negro History, 16:158-167, 1931.

1928

Adams, James T. Our lawless heritage. Atlantic Monthly, 142:732-740, 1928.

1922

Chicago Commission on Race Relations. The Negro in Chicago: study of race relations and race riot. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1922. 672 p.

1921

Mob fury and race hatred as a National danger. Literary Digest, Vol. 69, June 18, 1921.

1920

District of Columbia Commissioners. Report for the year ended June 30, 1920. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1920.

Cromwell, John W. The aftermath of Nat Turner's insurrection. Journal of Negro History, 5:208-234, 1920.

1919

Anonymous. Racial tension and race riots. Outlook, 122:532-534, 1919.

Mob rule as a National menace. Literary Digest, Vol. 63, October 18, 1919.

Sandburg, C. The Chicago race riots, July, 1919. New York: Harcourt, Brace, and Howe, 1919. 71 p.

Seligman, Herbert J. Race war? New Republic, 20:48-50, 1919.

The real causes of two race riots. Crisis, 19:56-62, 1919.

U.S. Congress. House. Judiciary Committee. Sedition, syndacalism, sabotage, and anarchy. Hearings on HR: 10210, 10379, 10614, 10616, 10650, 11039, December 11 and 16, 1919. Serial No. 10, Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1919.

Why the Negro appeals to violence. Literary Digest, Vol. 62, August 9, 1919.

1918

U.S. Congress. House. Special Committee on the East St. Louis riots. Report to House of Representatives, 65th Congress, Second Session. House Document 1231, Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 114:444, 1918.

1908

Stone, Alfred H. Is race friction between Blacks and Whites in the United States growing and inevitable? American Journal of Sociology, 13:676-697, 1907-1908.

1906

The Atlanta massacre. Independent, 71:709-710, 1906.

1898

West, Henry L. The race war in North Carolina. Forum, 26:578-579, 1898.

1867

U.S. Congress. House. Memphis riots and massacres. 39th Congress, 1st Session, Report No. 101. Archives Serial No. 1274. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1867.

U.S. Congress. House. New Orleans Riots Select Committee Report. 39th Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 57-70. Archives Serial No. 1292. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1867.

AUDIO-VISUAL

Anger at work. Film, 21 minutes, b&w. University of Oklahoma and the Oklahoma State Department of Health. International Film Bureau, 1956.

Boy with a knife. Film, 19 minutes, b&w. Dudley Pictures for Los Angeles Community Chest. International Film Bureau, 1955.

Felicia. Film, 12 1/2 minutes, b&w. [Watts.] Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

Incident on Wilson Street. Film, 50 minutes, b&w. National Broadcasting Company.

Intruder in the dust. Near-lynching of a Negro. Film, 87 minutes, b&w. Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer.

No hiding place. Film, 50 minutes, b&w. Columbia Broadcasting System.

"Society of Bigots": Ku Klux Klan. The Klan viewed in context of President Johnson's charge it is a "society of bigots." Film, 26 minutes, b&w. American Broadcasting Company. Anti-Defamation League, B'nai B'rith.

The invisible empire: Ku Klux Klan. Film, 45 minutes, b&w. Columbia Broadcasting System.

The ox-bow incident. The mob lynching of three innocent men. Film, 75 minutes, b&w. Twentieth Century Fox.

Watts: riot or revolt? Film, 45 minutes, b&w. Columbia Broadcasting System.

RIOTING, VIOLENCE, AND SOCIAL DISORDERS OF A NON-RACIAL NATURE

1968

Crackdown starts on student riots [interview: J.H. Reinoehl]. U.S. News and World Report, 64:34-37, January 1, 1968.

Jenkins, George. Urban violence in Africa. American Behavioral Scientist, 2(4):37-39, March-April, 1968.

Swanston, D. How to wreck a campus: violence at San Francisco State College. Nation, 206:38-41, January 8, 1968.

1967

Downing, P.M. Civil Disorder. Washington: Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress, 1967. 55 p.

Parmenter, T. Breakdown of law and order. Trans-action, 4(9):13-22, 1967.

Rex, J., and Moore, R. Race, community, and conflict: a study of Sparkbrook. London: Oxford University Press, 1967. 304 p.

1966

Feierabend, I.K., and Feierabend, R.L. Aggressive behaviors within politics, 1948-1962: a cross National study. Journal of Conflict Resolution, 10:256-257, 1966.

Mason, H.L. Mass demonstrations against foreign regimes: a study of five crises. New Orleans: Tulane University, 1966. 98 p.

Taft, P. Violence in American labor disputes. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 364:127-140, 1966.

1965

Harper, D. Aftermath of a long, hot summer. Trans-action, 2(5):7-11, 1965.

Lewis, A. The New York Times: portrait of a decade: the second American revolution. New York: Bantam Books, 1965. 273 p.

Los Angeles County Probation Department. Riot participation study: juvenile offenders. Research Report No. 26. Los Angeles, California: 1965. 74 p.

Miller, Michael V., and Gilmore, Susan. Revolution at Berkeley: the crisis in American education. New York: Dell, 1965.

Sanders, S. The language of Watts. Nation, 201(21):490-493, 1965.

The troubled campus. (Compiled by editors of Atlantic.) Boston: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1965-1966. 182 p.

Thompson, Hunter S. The motorcycle gangs: losers and outsiders. Nation, May 17, 1965. p. 522-526.

1964

Blauner, R. Alienation and Freedom. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964. 222 p.

Gibbens, T.C.N. Teenage riots round the world. New Society, 4(97):8-10, 1964.

1960

Yablonsky, Louis. The violent gang. Commentary, August, 1960. p. 125-130.

1959

Bruce, R.V. 1877: year of violence. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1959. 384 p.

Hobsbawn, E.J. Social bandits and primitive rebels. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1959.

Yablonsky, Louis. The delinquent gang as a near group. Social Problems, Fall, 1959. p. 108-117.

1958

Bloch, Herbert A., and Niederhoffer, Arthur. The gang: a study in adolescent behavior. New York: Philosophical Library, 1958.

Vittachi, T. Emergency 1958: the story of the Ceylon race riots. London: Deutsch, 1958. 123 p.

1957

Werstein, Irving. July, 1863: the incredible story of the bloody New York City draft riots. New York: 1957.

1956

Hartung, Frank E., and Floch, Maurice. A social-psychological analysis of prison riots. Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 47:51-57, 1956.

Holbrook, Stewart H. The Rocky Mountain revolution. New York: 1956.

1954

Kornhauser, Arthur; Dubin, Robert; and Ross, Arthur M., eds. Industrial conflict. New York: McGraw, 1954.

McGraw, P., and McGraw, W. Assignment: prison riots. New York: Holt, 1954. 270 p.

1951

Lambert, Richard D. Hindu-Muslim riots (unpublished Ph.D. dissertation). Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1951.

1948

Myers, Robert C. Anti-Communist mob action. Public Opinion Quarterly, 12:57-67, 1948.

1934

Darvall, Frank. Popular disturbances and public order in regency England. London: Oxford University Press, 1934.

1933

Longley, R.S. Mob activities in revolutionary Massachusetts. New England Quarterly, 6:98-130, 1933.

1921

White, Walter F. Election day in Florida. Crisis, 21:106-109, 1921.

1914

Hunter, Robert. Violence and the labor movement. New York: 1914.

1913

Johnston, C. The land of the blood feud. Harper's Weekly, 57:42, January 11, 1913.

1877

Headley, J.T. Pen and pencil sketches of the great riots. New York: E.B. Treat, 1877. 560 p.

1873

Headley, J.T. The great riots of New York, 1712-1873. New York: E.B. Treat, 1873. 359 p.

1867

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on New Orleans Riots. Report of the Select Committee on the New Orleans riots. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1867. 596 p.

U.S. Congress. House. Memphis riots and massacres. 39th Congress, 1st Session, House Report No. 101. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1867.

1863

Barnes, D. The draft riots in New York. New York: Baker and Godwin, 1863. 117 p.

1856

de Tocqueville, A. The old regime and the Revolution. (Translated by John Bonnet.) New York: Harper, 1856. 344 p.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF RIOTS AND SOCIAL DISORDERS

1968

Levy, Burton. Cops in the ghetto: a problem of the police system. American Behavioral Scientist, 2(4):31-34, March-April, 1968.

Rigg, R.B. Military solution to revolt in our cities? New Republic, 158:11-12, January 27, 1968.

1967

As rioting spread: the search for answers. U.S. News and World Report, 63:26-28, August 14, 1967.

Bennett, L., Jr. How to stop riots. Ebony, 22:29-32, October, 1967.

Bernstein, Saul. Alternatives to violence. New York: Association Press, 1967. 192 p.

Bordua, David J. The police: six sociological essays. New York: Wiley, 1967.

Cervantes, A.J. To prevent a chain of super-Watts. Harvard Business Review, 45:55-65, September, 1967. [Excerpts: U.S. News and World Report, 63:108-111, October 9, 1967.]

Chamberlain, G.M. Riot control. American City, 82:87-89, February; 82:107-109, March, 1967.

Ellison, Ralph. A very stern discipline [interview]. Harpers, 234:76-80, March, 1967.

Gray, Ed. The big blue line: police power vs. human rights. New York: Coward-McCann, 1967.

King, Martin Luther. Where do we go from here: chaos or community? New York: Harper and Row, 1967.

Silver, A. The demand for order in civil society: a review of some themes in the history of urban crime, police, and riots. In: Bordua, D., ed. The police. New York: John Wiley, 1967. p. 1-24.

Terris, Bruce J. The role of the police. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, November, 1967.

Whittaker, C.E. Planned mass violations of our laws: the causes and the effects upon public order. Vital Speeches, 33(1):322-328, 1967.

1966

Baldwin, James. To whom it may concern: report from occupied territory. Nation, 203:39-43, June 11, 1966.

Can riots be stopped? The next move [with article by B. Shipp]. U.S. News and World Report, 61:38-43, August 8, 1966.

Derbyshire, R.L. The social control role of the police in changing urban communities. Excerpta Criminologica, 6(3):315-321, 1966.

Devletoglou, N.E. Responsibility and demonstrations: a case study. Public Opinion Quarterly, 30(2):285-289, 1966.

Edwards, G. Order and civil liberties: a complex role for the police. Michigan Law Review, 64(1):47-62, 1966.

Fischer, J. What young men need: a substitute for violence. Readers Digest, 88:82-85, March, 1966.

MacIver, Robert M. The prevention and control of delinquency. New York: Atherton Press, 1966.

Shellow, R., and Roemer, D.V. The riot that didn't happen. Social Problems, 14:221-233, 1966.

Summer '66: cops on the spot. Newsweek, 67:22-26, June 27, 1966.

1965

Coles, R. Race and crime control. Kentucky Law Journal, 53(3):451-460, 1965.

How-to books on race attitudes of police. Reporter, 32:14-15, May 20, 1965.

Inbau, F.E. Lawlessness galore: the philosophy of unrestraint and excusability. Vital Speeches, 32(3):95-96, 1965.

Kimble, J. Patience and planning: the key to controlling demonstrations. Law and Order, 13(9):71-78, 1965.

Sagalyn, A. The preservation of law and order: a fundamental function of government. Notre Dame Lawyer, 40(5):549-551, 1965.

Shellow, R. Reinforcing police neutrality in Civil Rights confrontations. Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, 1(3):243-254, 1965.

Stoner, J.K., Jr. Riot control doctrine. Military Review, 45:40-44, 1965.

Watson, Nelson A., ed. Police and the changing community: selected readings. Washington: International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1965. 240 p.

1964

Eckstein, H., ed. Internal war: problems and approaches. New York: Glencoe, Free Press, 1964. 339 p.

Leary, H.R. The role of the police in riotous demonstrations. Notre Dame Lawyer, 40:499-507, 1964-1965.

McClellan, G.B. Answer to the rise in crime and violence [excerpts from address, September 8, 1964.] U.S. News and World Report, 57:89-90, November 9, 1964.

Momboisse, R.M. Crowd control and riot prevention. California Justice Department. Sacramento, California: Office of State Printing, 1964. 99 p.

Newman, E.S. Police, the law and personal freedom. Dobbs Ferry, New York: Oceanas Publications, 1964. 102 p.

Towler, J.E. The police role in racial conflicts. Springfield, Illinois: C.C. Thomas, 1964. 119 p.

University of Kansas. Crowd and riot control schools. Lawrence, Kansas: Governmental Research Center, University of Kansas, 1964. 24 p.

1963

Grimshaw, Allen D. Actions of police and the military in American race riots. Phylon, 24(3):271-289, Fall, 1963.

Roche, J.P. Curbing of the militant majority. Reporter, 29:34-38, July 18, 1963. [Discussion: 29:8, August 15, 1963.]

Waskow, A.I. How to avoid a race riot. Saturday Review, 46:8-10, July 6, 1963.

1962

Applegate, R. Kill or get killed: riot control techniques, manhandling, and close combat for police and the military. 5th ed. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Military Service Division, Stackpole Company, 1962. 421 p.

Curry, J.E., and King, G.D. Race tensions and the police. Springfield, Illinois: C.C. Thomas, 1962. 134 p.

Peterson, P.L. Psychology and riot prevention. Police, 6:42-44, 1962.

1961

U.S. State Department. Campaign launched in United States to erase race incidents involving diplomats. Department of State Bulletin, Washington: 44:732-733, May 15, 1961.

1959

U.S. International Cooperation Administration. Police control of riots and demonstrations. Public Safety Division. Washington: International Cooperation Administration, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1959. 10 p.

1956

Westley, W.A. The formation, nature, and control of crowds. Project No. D47-94-70-03, DRB Contract HQ/Dev36. Prepared under contract with the Defense Research Board, Department of National Defense, Montreal, Canada: McGill University, 1956. 118 p.

1954

U.S. Air Force Department. Civil disturbances and disasters: Provost Marshal activities. Air Force Manual, AFM 125-4, U.S. Air Force Department, Washington: 1954. 50 p.

1953

Westley, W.A. Violence and the police. American Journal of Sociology, 59:34-41, 1953.

1952

California. Justice Department. Guide to race relations for peace officers. Criminal Law and Enforcement Division. Santa Barbara, California: Department of Justice, 1952.

Grenley, William. Social control in Cicero. British Journal of Sociology, 3:322-338, 1952.

Senn, Milton A. A study of police training programs in minority relations. Los Angeles, California: 1952.

Wood, Sterling A. Riot control. 3rd ed. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: 1952.

1947

Lohman, Joseph D. The police and minority groups. A manual prepared for use in the Chicago Park District Police Training School. Chicago: University of Chicago, Chicago Park District, 1947. 133 p.

1944

Weckler, Joseph E., and Hall, Theodore E. The police and minority groups: a program to prevent disorder and to improve relations between different racial, religious and national groups. Chicago: International City Manager's Association, 1944. 20 p.

1943

Cantril, Hadley. Causes and control of mob and panic. Public Opinion Quarterly, 7:669-679, 1943.

1942

Wood, S.A. Riot control. 2nd ed. Military Service Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: 1942. 163 p.

1941

Rich, B.M. The Presidents and Civil Disorder. Washington: Brookings Institution, 1941.

1925

U.S. Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth. Military aid to the civil power. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas: General Service Schools Press, 1925. 330 p.

1920

Bellows, Henry A. A treatise on riot duty for the National Guard. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1920. 210 p.

Fosdick, R.B. American police systems. New York: Century Company, 1920. 408 p.

1919

Farrow, E.S. Riots and riot duty. New York: Author, 1919. 44 p.

U.S. War Department, War Plans Division. Military protection, United States guards. The use of organized bodies in the protection and defense of property during riots, strikes, and civil disturbances. War Department Document 882. Office of the Adjutant-General, U.S. War Department, Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1919. 87 p.

1918

Babcock, Louis L. Manual for the use of troops in aid of the civil authority. New York: George H. Doran Company, 1918. 101 p.

Bellows, Henry A. Manual for local defense. New York: Macmillan, 1918. 152 p.

Stockton, R., Jr., and Dickinson, S.M. Troops on riot duty: a manual for the use of the Armed Forces of the United States. 3rd ed., revised. Menasha, Wisconsin: George Banta, 1918. 179 p.

1916

City Club of Chicago. The police in strikes. Bulletin No. 9. City Club of Chicago, Chicago: January 10, 1916. p. 1-11.

UNDATED

District of Columbia National Guard. Manual on guard duty. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Goldstein, Herman. An overview of problems in the control of police behavior. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Law School. (Mimeo.)

Miller, Alexander F. Crisis without violence: the story of a hot summer. New York: Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

THEORIES OF VIOLENCE, RIOTING, SOCIAL, DISORDERS AND THE CROWD.

1968

Berkowitz, Leonard. The study of urban violence: some implications of laboratory studies of frustration and aggression. American Behavioral Scientist, 2(4):14-17, March-April, 1968.

Bowen, Don R.; Bowen, Elinor R.; Gawiser, Sheldon R., and Masotti, Louis H. Deprivation, mobility, and orientation toward protest of the urban poor. American Behavioral Scientist, 2(4):20-24, March-April, 1968.

Couch, Carl J. Collective behavior: an examination of some stereotypes. Social Problems, 15(3):310-322, Winter, 1968.

Gurr, Ted. Psychological factors in civil violence. World Politics, 20(2):245-278, 1968.

Gurr, Ted. Urban disorder: perspectives from the comparative study of civil strife. American Behavioral Scientist, 2(4):50-55, March-April, 1968.

Horowitz, Irving Louis, and Liebowitz, Martin. Social deviance and political marginality: toward a redefinition of the relation between sociology and politics. Social Problems, 15(3):280-296, Winter, 1968.

Keniston, Kenneth. Youth, change and violence. American Scholar, 37(2):227-245, Spring, 1968.

Lang, Kurt, and Lang, Gladys Engle. Racial disturbances as collective protest. American Behavioral Scientist, 2(4):11-13, March-April, 1968.

McCord, William, and Howard, John. Negro opinions in three riot cities. American Behavioral Scientist, 2(4):24-27, March-April, 1968.

Meier, Richard L. Violence: the last urban epidemic. American Behavioral Scientist, 2(4):35-37, March-April, 1968.

Olsen, Marvin E. Perceived legitimacy of social protest actions. Social Problems, 15(3):297-310, Winter, 1968.

Tomlinson, T.M. The development of a riot ideology among urban Negroes. American Behavioral Scientist, 2(4):27-31, March-April, 1968.

Triandis, H.C.; Vassiliou, Vasso, and Nassiakou, Maria. Three studies of subjective culture. Journal of Personality and Social Psychology Monograph, 1968.

Wright, N., Jr. Psychology behind Black Power [interview]. Science Digest, 63:58-61, January, 1968.

1967

American Federationist. The urban crisis: an analysis - an answer. American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations, October, 1967.

Bahr, H.M., and Gibbs, J.P. Racial differentiation in American metropolitan areas. Social Forces, 45:521-532, June, 1967.

Black, H., and Labes, M.J. Guerilla warfare: an analogy to police-criminal interaction. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 37(4):666-670, 1967.

Blow-up in the cities: cause of riots and the need for the Administration to get priorities in perspective. New Republic, 157:5-7, August 5, 1967.

Bullough, B. Alienation in the ghetto. American Journal of Sociology, 72:469-478, March, 1967.

Campbell, D.T. Stereotypes and the perception of group differences. Presidential address for the Midwestern Psychological Association, Chicago: 1967.

Epstein, S., and Taylor, S.P. Instigation to aggression as a function of degree of defeat and perceive agressive intent of the opponent. Journal of Personality, 35(2):265-289, 1967.

Fendrich, James M. Perceived reference group support: racial attitudes and overt behavior. American Sociological Review, 32(6):960-970, 1967.

Feshbach, S.; Stiles, W.B., and Bitter, E. The reinforcing effect of witnessing agression. Journal of Experimental Research in Personality, 2:133-139, 1967.

Fine, B.J., and Sweeney, D.R. Socio-economic background, aggression, and catecholamine excretion. Psychological Reports, 20(1):11-18, 1967.

Fuller, B. Report on the geosocial revolution. Saturday Review, 50:31-33, September 16, 1967.

Geis, G. Violence in American society. Current History, 52(310):354-358, 1967.

Gurr, T. The conditions of civil violence: first tests of a causal model. Research Monograph No. 28. Center of International Studies, Princeton University, April, 1967.

Hadden, Jeffrey K.; Masotti, Louis H., and Larson, Calfin J., eds. Metropolis in crisis: social and political perspectives. Itasca, Illinois: Peacock, 1967. 521 p.

Marx, Gary. Protest and prejudice: a study of belief in the black community. New York: Harper, 1967.

Murphy, Raymond J., and Watson, James M. The structure of discontent: the relationship between social structure, grievance, and support for the Los Angeles riot. Los Angeles: Institute of Government and Public Affairs, UCLA, 1967.

Neal, A.G., and Rettig, S. On the multidimensionality of alienation. American Sociological Review, 32(1):54-64, 1967.

Pollack, J.H. Psychiatrists seek secrets of the riots. Today's Health, 45:24-27, November, 1967.

Poussaint, A.F. How the White problem spawned Black Power. Ebony, 22:88-90, August, 1967.

Poussaint, A.F. Negro psychiatrist explains the Negro psyche. New York Times Magazine, August 20, 1967. p. 52-53. [Discussion: September 4, 1967. p. 123.]

Riesman, D. Some questions about the study of American character in the Twentieth Century. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 370:36-47, March, 1967.

Schreiber, F.R., and Herman, M. Why people riot. Science Digest, 62:56-60, October, 1967.

Seeley, John. The Americanization of the unconscious. New York: International Science Press, 1967. 456 p.

U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Toward an understanding of mass violence: contributions from the behavioral sciences. National Institute of Mental Health, Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, August, 1967.

Van den Berghe, Pierre L. Race and racism: a comparative perspective. New York: John Wiley, 1967.

Vaz, Edmund W., ed. Middle-class juvenile delinquency. New York and London: Harper and Row, 1967. 289 p.

West, Louis J. The psychobiology of racial violence. Archives of General Psychiatry, 16(6): 645-651, 1967.

Wiley, Norbert. America's unique class politics: the interplay of the labor, credit and commodity markets. American Sociological Review, 32:529-541, August, 1967.

1966

Beattie, R.H., and Kenney, J.P. Aggressive crimes. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 364:73-85, 1966.

Besay, Frank P. Alienation and education: an empirical approach. Buffalo, New York: Hertillon Press, 1966.

Blackman, Alan, ed. Environment and behavior. American Behavioral Scientist, September, 1966.

Clark, Kenneth B. The Civil Rights Movement: momentum and organization. Daedalus, 95(1): 239-267, Winter, 1966.

Colfax, J.D. Pressure toward distortion and involvement in studying a civil rights organization. Human Organization, 25:140-149, Summer, 1966.

Conetti, E. Crowds and power. New York: Viking Press, 1966. 495 p. [Translated by Carol Stewart. Original edition: Masse und Macht. Claassen Verlag, Hamburg, 1960.]

Coser, L.A. Some social functions of violence. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 364:8-18, 1966.

Derbyshire, R.L. United States Negro identity conflict. Sociology and Social Research, 51:63-77, October, 1966.

Erikson, E.H. Concept of identity in race relations: notes and queries. Daedalus, Winter, 1966. p. 145-171.

Gibbens, T.C.N., and Ghrenfeldt, R.H. Cultural factors in delinquency. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1966.

Gochros, Jean S. Recognition and uses of anger in Negro clients. Journal of Social Work, January, 1966.

Gurr, T. The genesis of violence: frustration-aggression theory as a framework for the study of violent civil conflict. Paper delivered at meetings of the American Psychological Association, New York: September 2-6, 1966.

Hadden, J.K., and Rymph, R.C. Social structure and Civil Rights involvement: a case study of protestant ministers. Social Forces, 45:51-61, September, 1966.

Himes, J.S. The functions of racial conflict. Social Forces, 45(1):1-10, 1966.

Lang, Kurt, and Lang, Gladys. The significance of recent racial disturbances for theories of collective behavior. In: Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Intergroup Relations Conference, Houston, Texas: 1966. p. 2015.

Lefcourt, H.M.; Barnes, K.; Park, R., and Schwartz, F. Anticipated social censure and aggression-conflict as mediators of response to aggression induction. Journal of Social Psychology, 70(2):251-263, 1966.

Lorenz, Konrad. On aggression. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966.

Marwell, G. Adolescent powerlessness and delinquent behavior. Social Problems, 14:35-47, 1966.

Meier, R.L. Some thoughts on conflict and violence in the urban setting. American Behavioral Science, 10:11-12, September, 1966.

Runciman, W.G. Relative deprivation and social justice: a study of attitudes to social inequality in Twentieth Century England. Berkeley: 1966.

Schaller, Lyle E. Community organization: conflict and reconciliation. Nashville, Tennessee: Abingdon, 1966. 176 p.

Segal, B.E. Racial perspectives and attitudes among Negro and White delinquent boys: an empirical examination. Phylon, 27:27-39, April, 1966.

Spergel, Irving. Street gang work: theory and practice. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley, 1966.

Waskow, Arthur I. From race riot to sit in: 1919 and the 1960's. A study of the connections between conflict and violence. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1966.

Westley, W.A. The escalation of violence through legitimation. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 364:120-126, 1966.

Wolfgang, M.E., ed. Patterns of violence [symposium]. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 364:1-157, March, 1966.

1965

Brinton, Crane. The anatomy of revolution. New York: Vintage Book, 1965.

Clark, Kenneth B. The dark ghetto: dilemmas of social power. New York: Harper and Row, 1965. 251 p.

Cloward, Richard A., and Ontell, Robert. Our illusions about training. American Child, January, 1965.

Coles, R. Children and racial demonstrations. American Scholar, 24(1):78-92, Winter, 1964-1965.

de Kadt, E.J. Conflict and power in society. International Social Science Journal, 17(3): 454-471, 1965.

Erickson, M.L., and Empey, L.T. Class position, peers and delinquency. Sociology and Social Research, 49(3):268-282, 1965.

Francis, Roy G. Kapow! An argument and a forecast. Social Problems, 12:5, Winter, 1965.

Goldin, G.D. Violence: the integration of psychiatric and sociological concepts. Notre Dame Lawyer, 40:508-516, 1964-1965.

Gordon, Mitchell. Sick cities, psychology and pathology of American urban life. Baltimore: Penquin Special, 1965.

Grimshaw, Allen D. Changing patterns of racial violence in the United States. Notre Dame Lawyer, 60(5)534-548, 1965.

Harper, Dean. The Rochester race riots, aftermath of a long hot summer: one year later in Rochester, New York. Trans-action, July-August, 1965.

Heacock, Roland T. Understanding the Negro protest. Pageant Press, 1965.

Hixson, W.B. Negro revolution and the intellectual. American Scholar, 33:581-593, Autumn, 1964. [Reply with rejoinder: E.B. Hayes, 34:327-328, Spring, 1965.]

Kaufmann, H., and Marcus, A.M. Aggression as a function of similarity between aggressor and victim. Perceptual and Motor Skills, 20(3):1013-1020, 1965.

Lieberson, S., and Silverman, A.R. Precipitants and underlying conditions of race riots. American Sociological Review, 30(6):887-898, December, 1965.

Mack, R.W. The components of social conflict. Social Problems, 12(4):388-397, 1965.

Mississippi: after violence, a ray of hope. Ebony, 20:109-110, June, 1965.

New York City in crisis. A study in depth of urban sickness. Herald Tribune. eds. New York: McKay, 1965.

Osgood, C.E. Cross cultural comparability of attitude measurement via multilingual semantic differentials. In: Steiner, I.S., and Fishbein, M., eds. Recent studies in social psychology. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965.

Parsons, T. Full citizenship for the Negro American? A sociological problem. Daedalus, Fall, 1965. p. 1009-1054.

Rinder, I.D. Note on humor as an index of minority-group morale. Phylon, 26:117-121, Summer, 1965.

Rose, A.M. American-Negro problem in the context of social change [excerpts from: Negro in America]. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 357:1-17, January, 1965.

Rose, Arnold M., and Rose, Caroline, eds. The minority problem: a book of readings. Harper, 1965.

Schwartz, M. Northern United States Negro matriarchy: status versus authority. Phylon, 26:18-24, Spring, 1965.

Scott, John Paul. The anatomy of violence. Nation, June 21, 1965. p. 662-666.

Sherif, Muzafer, and Sherif, Carolyn W. Problems of youth: transition to adulthood in a changing world. Chicago: Aldine, 1965.

Short, James J., and Strodtbeck, Fred L. Group process and gang delinquency. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965. 294 p.

Sindler, A.P. Protest against the political status of the Negro. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 357:48-54, January, 1965.

White, T.H. Why Negroes riot [excerpt from: The making of the President, 1964]. Reader's Digest [Great Lakes edition], 87:67-73, November, 1965.

Willie, C.V., et al. Race and delinquency. Phylon, 26:240-246, Fall, 1965.

Wilson, Colin. Crimes of freedom and their cure. 20th Century, Vol. 173, Winter, 1964-1965.

Woodford, J.N. Why Negro suicides are increasing. Ebony, 20:89-90, July, 1965.

1964

Allport, Gordon W. Prejudice. Is it societal or personal? Religious Education, 59(1):20-29, January-February, 1964.

Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. Prejudice and discrimination. Revised edition. The League, 1964.

Berelson, Bernard. Human behavior: an inventory of scientific findings. New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World, 1964. 112 p.

Berkowitz, Leonard. Aggressive cues in aggression behavior and hostility catharsis. Psychology Review, 71:104-122, 1964.

Berkowitz, Leonard. The effects of observing violence. Scientific American, 210:2, 1964.

Bettelheim, Bruno, and Janowitz, Morris. Social change and prejudice. New York: Free Press, 1964.

Brink, William. The Negro revolution in America. What Negroes want, why and how they are fighting, whom they support: what Whites think of them and their demands. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1964. 249 p.

Carthy, J.D., and Ebling, F.J. Natural history of aggression. London: Academic, 1964.

Cooley, Charles Horton. Human nature and the social order. New York: Schocken, 1964.

Crisis in race relations: how will it be met? [Interviews with congressmen around the Nation.] U.S. News and World Report, 57:26-32, August 10, 1964.

Daniel, Bradford. Black, white and gray: twenty-one points of view on the race question. New York: Sheed and Ward, 1964.

Denton, John H., ed. Race and poverty. Diablo Press, 1964.

Elias, C.E., Jr. Metropolis: values in conflict. Belmont, California: Wadsworth, 1964. 362 p.

Ferracuti, F., and Wolfgang, M.E. Violent aggressive behavior as a socio-psychological phenomenon. Revista Juridica de la Universidad de Puerto Rico, 33(2):251-262, 1964.

Feshbach, Seymour. The function of aggression and the regulation of aggressive drive. Psychology Review, 71:257-272, 1964.

Geschwender, James. Social structure and the Negro revolt: an examination of some hypotheses. Social Forces, 43:249, December, 1964.

Giddens, A. The psychology of race riots. New Society, 69:10-11, 1964.

Hauser, P.M. Demographic factors in the integration of the Negro. Daedalus, Fall, 1964.

Kosa, J., and Nunn, C.Z. Race, deprivation and attitude toward Communism. Phylon, 25:337-346, Winter, 1964.

Montagu, Ashley, ed. Concept of race. New York: Free Press, 1964.

Montagu, Ashley. Man's most dangerous myth: the fallacy of race. World, 1964.

Newman, Edwin. The hate reader. Oceana Publications, 1964.

Rudé, George. The crowd in history. New York: Wiley, 1964. 279 p.

Sirjamaki, John. The sociology of cities. New York: Random House, 1964. 328 p.

Spergel, Irving A. Racketville, Slumtown, Haulburg: an exploratory study of delinquent subcultures. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964. 211 p.

Triandis, H.C. Cultural influences upon cognitive processes. In: Berkowitz, L., ed. Advances in experimental social psychology. New York: Academic, 1964a. p. 1-48.

Triandis, H.C. Exploratory factor analyses of the behavioral component of social attitudes. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 68:420-430, 1964b.

Turner, R. Collective behavior. In: Faris, R.E.L., ed. Handbook of modern sociology. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1964. 1088 p.

Walter, E.V. Violence and the process of terror. American Sociological Review, 29:248-257, 1964.

1963

Academy of Psychoanalysis. Science and psychoanalysis. [Edited by: Jules H. Masserman.] Violence and War. New York: Grune and Stratton, 6:284, 1963.

Arendt, Hannah. On revolution. New York: Viking Press, 1963.

Bandura, Albert, et al. Imitation of film mediated aggressive models. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 66:1, 1963.

Berkowitz, Leonard; Corwin, Ronald, and Hieronymous, Mark. Film violence and subsequent aggressive tendencies. Public Opinion Quarterly, 27:217-229, 1963.

Berkowitz, Leonard, and Rollings, Edna. Effect of film violence on inhibitions against subsequent aggressions. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, Vol. 66, 1963.

Bettelheim, B. Class, color, and prejudice. Nation, 197:231-234, October 19, 1963.

Breger, L. Conformity as a function of the ability to express hositility. Journal of Personality, 31(2):247-257, June, 1963.

Buss, A.H., and Brock, T.G. Repression and guilt in relation to aggression. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 66(4):345-350, April, 1963.

Buss, A.H. Physical aggression in relation to different frustration. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 67(1):1-7, July, 1963.

Cantril, Hadley. A study of aspirations. Scientific American, 208:41-45, February, 1963.

Clarke, Kenneth Bancroft. Prejudice and your child. 2nd ed. Beacon Press, 1963.

Coser, Louis A. Violence and the social structure. [Edited by: Jules Masserman.] Science and Psychoanalysis, Vol. 6, 1963.

Fanon, F. The wretched of the earth. New York: Grove Press, 1963.

Gordon, M.M. Recent trends in the study of minority and race relations. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 350:148-156, November, 1963.

Grimshaw, A.D. Government and social violence: the complexity of guilt. Minnesota Review, 3(2):236-245, 1963.

Grimshaw, Allen D. Factors contributing to color violence in the United States and Great Britain. Race, 3(2):3-19, May, 1963.

Gutman, Robert, and Popenoe, David, eds. Urban studies. American Behavioral Scientist, February, 1963.

Jacobs, Jane. The death and life of great American cities. New York: Vintage, 1963. 458 p.

Lomax, L. What mass protests can't do. Saturday Review, 46:11-12, July 6, 1963.

Merton, Robert, and Nisbet, R.A., eds. Contemporary social problems: an introduction to the sociology of deviant behavior and social disorganization. New York: 1963.

Merton, Robert K. Social theory and social structure. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1963.

Nieburg, H.L. Uses of violence. Journal of Conflict Resolution, 7(1):43-54, 1963.

Palmore, Erdman. Factors associated with school dropouts on juvenile delinquency among lower class children. Social Security Bulletin, October, 1963.

Rifkin, A.H. Violence in human behavior [AAAS Philadelphia meeting, December, 1962]. Science, 140:904-906, May 24, 1963.

Smelser, N. The hostile outburst. In: Smelser, N., ed. Theory of collective behavior. Glencoe, New York: Free Press, 1963. Chapter 8, p. 222-269.

Smelser, N. Theory of collective behavior. Glencoe, New York: Free Press, 1963. 436 p.

1962

Berkowitz, L. Aggression. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962.

Berkowitz, L., and Green, J.A. The stimulus qualities of the scapegoat. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 64(4):293-301, 1962.

Boulding, Kenneth E. Conflict and defense: a general theory. New York: Harper, 1962. 340 p.

Breed, Warren. Group structure and resistance to desegregation in the Deep South. Social Problems, 10(1):84-94, Summer, 1962.

Burnstein, E., and Worchel, P. Arbitrariness of frustration and its consequences for aggression in a social situation. Journal of Personality, 30(4):528-540, December, 1962.

Marrow, Alfred J. Changing patterns of prejudice. A new look at today's racial, religious, and cultural tensions. Chilton, 1962.

Martineau, Harriet, and Lipset, Seymour Martin, eds. Society in America. New York: Doubleday, 1962. 357 p.

Neilberg, H.L. The threat of violence and social change. American Political Science Review, 56:4, December, 1962.

Triandis, H.C., and Triandis, Leigh M. A cross-cultural study of social distance. Psychological Monograph, 76(21) (whole no. 540), 1962.

1961

Bell, Daniel. The end of idealogy. New York: Collier Books, 1961.

Brody, Eugene B. Social conflict and schizophrenic behavior in young adult Negro males. Psychiatry, 24(4):337-346, November, 1961.

Buss, Arnold H. The psychology of aggression. New York: John Wiley, 1961. 307 p.

Campbell, Ernest Q. On desegregation and matters sociological. Phylon, 22(2):135-145, Summer, 1961.

Delay of gratification, need for achievement, and acquiescence in another culture. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1961.

Grimshaw, A.D. Relationships among prejudice, discrimination, social tension and social violence. Journal of Intergroup Relations, 2:302, 1961.

Lang, K., and Lang, G.E. Collective dynamics. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1961. 563 p.

Masuoka, Jitsuichi, and Valien, Preston, eds. Race relations: problems and theory. University of North Carolina Press, 1961.

Mischel, W. Preference for delayed reinforcement and social responsibility. Journal of Social and Abnormal Psychology, 1961.

Sorel, Georges. Reflections on violence. New York: Collier, 1961.

1960

Albee, G.W. Patterns of aggression in psychopathology. Journal of Consulting Psychology, 14:465-468, 1960.

Bell, Daniel. The end of ideology. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1960.

Berlyne, D. Conflict arousal and curiosity. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1960.

Caughey, J.W. Their majesties, the mob. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1960. 214 p.

Cloward, Richard A., and Ohlin, Lloyd E. Delinquency and opportunity: theory of delinquent gangs. New York: Free Press, 1960.

Grimshaw, Allen D. Urban racial violence in the United States: changing ecological considerations. American Journal of Sociology, 46(2):109-119, September, 1960.

LeBon, G. The crowd: a study of the popular mind. New York: Viking Press, 1960. 207 p. [1st ed., 1895.]

Lenski, Gerhard E., and Leggett, John C. Caste, class and deference in the research interview. American Journal of Sociology, 65:463-467, March, 1960.

Maslow, A.H., and Diaz-Guerrero, R. Delinquency as value disturbance. In: Peatman, J.G., and Hartley, E.L., eds. Fostschrift for Gardner Murphy. New York: Harper, 1960.

Miller, David R., and Swanson, Guy E. Inner conflict and defense. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960.

Millspaugh, Martin, and Breckenfeld, Gurney. Human side of urban renewal: a study of the attitude changes produced by neighborhood rehabilitation. New York: Ives Washburn, 1960. 233 p.

Morgan, Thomas B. The lure of secret societies. Cosmopolitan, January, 1960.

Weaver, Robert C. The urban complex: human values in urban life. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1960.

1959

Grimshaw, A.D. A study in social violence: urban race riots in the United States. [Unpublished Ph.D. thesis.] University of Pennsylvania, 1959.

Grimshaw, Allen D. Lawlessness and violence in the United States and their special manifestations in changing Negro-White relationships. Journal of Negro History, 44(1):52-72, January, 1959.

Grimshaw, Allen D. Reflections on the status of theory and concept in race relations: a preliminary note. Paper presented at the annual meetings of the Eastern Sociological Society, April 11-12, 1959.

Kravaceus, W.E., and Miller, W.B. Delinquent behavior: culture and the individual. Washington: National Education Association, 1959.

Raab, Earl, and Lipset, Seymour M. Prejudice and society. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1959.

Turner, R.J., and Surace, S.J. Zoot-suiters and Mexicans: symbols in crowd behavior. American Journal of Sociology, 62:14-20, 1959.

1958

Berkowitz, L. The expression and reduction of hostility. Psychological Bulletin, 55:257-283, 1958.

Blumer, H. Research on race relations. International Social Science Bulletin, 10(2):343-447, 1958.

Caudill, W. Effects of social and cultural systems in reactions to stress. (Pamphlet.) New York: Social Science Research Council, Vol. 14, June, 1958.

Dahrendorf, Rolf. Toward a theory of social conflict. Journal of Conflict Resolution, 2:170-183, 1958.

Danzig, C.R.; Thayer, P.W., and Galanter, Lila R. The effects of a threatening rumor on a disaster-striken community. Disaster Study No. 10. Washington: National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Disaster Research Group, 1958.

Miller, Walter. Lower class culture as a generating milieu of gang delinquency. Journal of Social Issues, 14:3, 1958.

Simpson, George E., and Yinger, Milton. Race and cultural minorities: an analysis of prejudice and discrimination. Revised edition. New York: Harper, 1958.

Thompson, Edgar, and Hughes, Everett, eds. Race--individual and collective behavior. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1958.

1957

Coser, L. Social conflict and the theory of social change. British Journal of Sociology, 8:197-207, 1957.

Dollard, J.; Doob, L.W.; Miller, N.E.; Mowrer, O.J., and Sears, R.R. Frustration and aggression. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1957.

Mack, Raymond W., and Snyder, Richard C. The analysis of social conflict - toward an overview and synthesis. Journal of Conflict Resolution, 1:212-248, 1957.

Monahan, Thomas P. Family status and the delinquent child. Social Forces, March, 1957.

Osgood, C.E.; Suci, G.J., and Tannenbaum, P.H. The measurement of meaning. Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois, 1957.

Stagner, Ross. The psychology of industrial conflict. New York: 1957.

Toby, Jackson. Social disorganization and stake in conformity: complimentary factors in predatory behavior of hoodlums. Journal of Criminology and Police Science, 48:1, May-June, 1957.

Turner, R.H., and Killian, L.M. Collective behavior. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1957. 547 p.

Wada, G., and Davies, J.C. Riots and rioters. Western Political Quarterly, 10:864-874, 1957.

1956

Barron, Milton L. The juvenile in delinquent society. New York: Knopf, 1956.

Bloch, H.A., and Flynn, F.T. Delinquency: the juvenile offender in America today. New York: Random House, 1956.

Coser, L. The functions of social conflict. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1956. 188 p.

Coser, Lewis A. The functions of social conflict. Beverly Hills, California: Glencoe, 1956.

Firth, R. Rumor in a primitive society. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 53:122-132, 1956.

Fox, Vernon, and Volkakis, Joann. The Negro offender in a Northern industrial area. Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 46:641-647, 1956.

Erikson, Erik. The problem of ego identity. Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association, 4:1, 1956.

Grodzins, Morton. The loyal and the disloyal: social boundaries of patriotism and treason. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1956.

Mills, C. Wright. The power elite. New York: Oxford University, 1956.

Petersen, William, ed. American social patterns. New York: Doubleday, 1956. 263 p.

Seward, Gergene. Psychotherapy and culture conflict. New York: Ronald Press, 1956.

1955

Block, J., and Martin, B.C. Predicting the behavior of children under frustration. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 51(2):281-285, September, 1955.

Cohen, A.R. Social norms, arbitrariness of frustration, and status of the agent of frustration-aggression hypothesis. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 51(2):222-226, September, 1955.

Katz, Elihu, and Lazarsfeld, Paul F. Personal influence. Beverly Hills, California: Glencoe, 1955.

McEntire, Davis. A study of racial attitudes in neighborhoods infiltrated by non-whites. Bay Area Real Estate Report, San Francisco: Second Quarter, 1955. (Reprint)

Schacter, S., and Burdick, H. A field experiment on rumor transmission and distortion. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 50:363-371, 1955.

Simmel, Georg. Conflict. [Translated by: K.H. Wolff.] Beverly Hills, California: Glencoe, 1955.

1954

Allport, Gordon W. The nature of prejudice. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1954; Addison-Wesley, 1954.

Brown, Roger W. Mass phenomena. In: Lindsey, Gardner, ed. Handbook of social psychology, Vol. 2. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley, 2:833-876, 1954.

Clark, Kenneth B. Some principles related to the problem of desegregation. Journal of Negro Education, Summer, 1954. p. 339-347.

Kahn-Freund, O. Intergroup conflicts and their settlement. British Journal of Sociology, 5:193-227, 1954.

1953

Bendix, Reinhard, and Lipset, Seymour M., eds. Class, status, and social power. New York: Free Press, 1953.

Bernard, Viola W. Psychoanalysis and members of minority groups. Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association, 1(2):256-267, April, 1953.

Cartwright, D., and Zander, A. Group dynamics. Evanston, Illinois: Row Peterson, 1953.

Clark, K.B. Desegregation: an appraisal of the evidence. Journal of Social Issues, 19(4):2-69, October, 1953.

Coffee, Martha. A study of a professional association and racial integration [unpublished master's thesis]. Department of Sociology, Harvard University, 1953.

Hovland, Carl I.; Janis, Irving L., and Kelley, Harold H. Communication and persuasion: psychological studies of opinion change. New Haven: Yale, 1953.

Hunter, Floyd. Community power structure. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina, 1953.

Simpson, George E., and Yinger, J. Milton. Racial and cultural minorities: an analysis of prejudice and discrimination. New York: Harper, 1953.

Trotter, W. Instincts of the herd in peace and war, 1916-1919. London: Oxford University Press, 1953. 219 p.

Zygmunt. Social estrangement and recruitment process in a chiliastic movement [Master's thesis]. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1953.

1952

Brinton, Crane. The anatomy of revolution. New York: Vintage, 1952. [Revised]

Dahlke, H. Otto. Race and minority riots: a study in the typology of violence. Social Forces, 30:419-425, May, 1952.

Penrose, L.S. On the objective study of crowd behavior. London: H.K. Lewis, 1952. 73 p.

1951

Bernard, J. The conceptualization of intergroup relations with special reference to conflict. Social Forces, 29:3, 1951.

Bigelow, K.W. Cultural groups and human relations. Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, New York: Columbia University, 1951.

Bullock, H.A. Racial attitudes and the employment of Negroes. American Journal of Sociology, 56(5):448-457, March, 1951.

Buss, A. The psychology of aggression. New York: John Wiley, 1951.

Cantril, Handley. Public opinion, 1935-1946. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1951.

Farber, M. The Armageddon complex. Public Opinion Quarterly, 14:2, 1951.

Foote, Nelson N. Identification as the basis for a theory of motivation. American Sociological Review, Vol. 16, February, 1951.

Hovland, Carl I., and Weiss, Walter. Influences of source credibility on communication effectiveness. Public Opinion Quarterly, 15:635-650, 1951.

Mintz, Alexander. Non-adaptive group behavior. Journal of Abnormal and Sociological Psychology, 46:154-160, 1951.

Parsons, Talcott. The social system. Beverly Hills, California: Glencoe, 1951.

Petersen, Warren A., and Gist, Noel P. Rumor and public opinion. American Journal of Sociology, 57:159-167, 1951.

Sorenson, R.C. The concept of conflict in industrial sociology. Social Forces, 29:263-267, 1951.

1950

Albee, G.W., and Goldman, R. The picture frustration study as a prediction of overt aggression. Journal of Projective Techniques, 14(3):303-308, September, 1950.

Bernard, Jessie. Where is the modern sociology of conflict? American Journal of Sociology, 56:11-16, 1950.

Frazier, Franklin E. Problems and needs of Negro children and youth resulting from family disorganization. Journal of Negro Education, Summer, 1950.

Park, Robert E. Race and culture. Beverly Hills, California: Glencoe, 1950.

Sorel, Georges. Reflections on violence. Beverly Hills, California: Glencoe, 1950. [Translated by T.E. Kulms, and J. Roth.]

1949

Benedict, Ruth. Continuities and discontinuities in cultural conditioning. [Edited by Patrick Mullahy.] New York: Armitage Press, 1949.

Bernard, J. The Rosenzwoig picture frustration study: interpretation. Journal of Psychology, 28(2):33-343, July, 1949.

Lindemann, E. Individual hostility and group integration. Human Organization, 8(1):5-9, 1949.

Lowenthal, Leo. Prophets of deceit: a study of the techniques of the American agitator. New York: 1949.

Maier, N.R. Frustration: the study of behavior without a goal. London: McGraw-Hill, 1949.

1948

Faris, Robert E.L. Social disorganization. New York: Ronald, 1948.

Freud, S. Group psychology and the analysis of the ego. London: Hogarth Press, 1948. 134 p. [Translation by James Strachey.]

Lewin, Kurt. Resolving social conflicts. New York: Harper, 1948.

Lowenthal, Leo, and Guterman, Norbert. Portrait of the American agitator. Public Opinion Quarterly, 12:417-429, 1948.

MacKenzie, Barbara K. The importance of contact in determining attitudes toward Negroes. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 43:4, October, 1948.

Myers, R.C. Anticommunist mob action: a case study. Public Opinion Quarterly, 12:57-67, 1948.

Vickery, William E., and Opler, Morris E. A redefinition of prejudice for purposes of social science research. Human Relations, 1:419-428, 1948.

Wirth, Louis. Consensus and mass communication. American Sociology Review, 13:1-15, 1948.

1947

Allport, G.W., and Postman, L. The psychology of rumor. New York: Holt, 1947. 247 p.

Caplow, T. Rumors in war. Social Forces, 25:298-302, 1947.

Cooper, Eunice, and Jahoda, Marie. The evasion of propaganda. How prejudiced people respond to anti-prejudice propaganda. Journal of Psychology, 23(1):15-25, January, 1947.

Frazier, Franklin E. Sociological theory and race relations. American Sociological Review, 12:265-271, 1947.

Smith, G.H. Beliefs in statements labeled fact and rumor. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 42:80-90, 1947.

Warner, W. Lloyd, and Low, James O. The social system of the modern factory: the strike. A social analysis. New Haven: 1947.

Williams, Robin M., Jr. The reduction of inter-group tensions. Social Science Research Council Bulletin No. 57, New York: 1947.

Wood, Arthur L. Minority-group criminality and cultural integration. Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Sciences, 37:498-510, 1947.

1946

Alexander, C. Antipathy and social behavior. American Journal of Sociology, 51:288-292, 1946.

Berelson, Bernard, and Salter, Patricia. Majority and minority Americans: an analysis of magazine fiction. Public Opinion Quarterly, 10(2):168-190, Summer, 1946.

Bird, C. Social psychology. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1946.

Blumer, H. Collective behavior. In: Lee, A.M. ed. New outline of the principles of sociology. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1946. 355 p.

Brophy, Ira N. The luxury of anti-Negro prejudice. Public Opinion Quarterly, 9(4):456-466, Winter, 1945-1946.

Huzar, G.B. Anatomy of racial intolerance. New York: H.W. Wilson, 1946.

Mintz, Alexander. Re-examination of correlations between lynchings and economic indices. Journal of Abnormal and Sociological Psychology, 41:154-160, 1946.

1945

Clark, Kenneth B., and Barker, James. The zoot effect in personality: a race riot participant. Journal of Abnormal and Sociological Psychology, 40:143-148, 1945.

Davis, Allison. Caste, economy and violence. American Journal of Sociology, 51:7-15, 1945.

Mowrer, O.H., and Ullman, A.D. Time as a determinant in integrative learning. Psychological Review, 1945.

1944

Clark, Kenneth B. Group violence: a preliminary study of the attitudinal pattern of its acceptance and rejection. A study of the 1943 Harlem riot. Journal of Social Psychology, 19(4):319-338, May, 1944.

1943

Johnson, C.S. Patterns of Negro segregation. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1943.

Smith, Tredwell F. An experiment in modifying attitudes toward the Negro. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University Press, 1943.

1942

Cuthbert, Marian Vera. Education and marginality: a study of the Negro college graduate. New York: Columbia University Press, 1942.

1941

Meier, N.C., Menninga, C.H., and Stolz, H.J. An experimental approach to the study of mob behavior. Journal of Abnormal and Sociological Psychology, 36:306-524, 1941.

Miller, Neal E., and Dollard, John. Social learning and imitation. New Haven: Yale, 1941.

1940

Davis, Allison, and Dollard, John. Children of bondage: the personality development of Negro youth in the urban South. Washington: American Council on Education, 1940.

Dubois. Dusk of Dawn: an essay toward an autobiography of a race concept. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1940.

Strecker, E.A. Beyond the clinical frontiers: a psychiatrist views crowd behavior. New York: W.W. Norton, 1940. 210 p.

1939

Clark, K.B., and Clark, M. The development of consciousness of self and the emergence of racial identification in Negro preschool children. Journal of Social Psychology, 10(4):591-599, November, 1939.

Dollard, J.; Miller, N.E.; Doob, L.W.; Mowrer, O.H., and Sears, R.R. [Collaborating with C.S. Ford, C.I. Horland, and R.T. Sollenberger.] Frustration and aggression. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1939. 209 p.

Johnson, Guy B. Patterns of race conflict. In: Thompson, Edgar T., ed. Race relations and the race problem. Durham, North Carolina: 1939. p. 125-151.

1938

Eisenberg, P., and Lazarsfeld, P. The psychological effects of unemployment. Psychology Bulletin, 35:358-390, 1938.

1937

May, Mark A., and Doeb, Leonard. Competition and cooperation. Social Science Research Council Bulletin No. 25, New York: 1937.

Parsons, Talcott. The structure of social action. New York: Macmillan, 1937.

1936

Mannheim, Karl. Ideology and utopia. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1936. [Translated by Louis Wirth, and Edward Shils.]

1935

Prased, J. The psychology of rumor: a study relating to the great Indian earthquake of 1934. British Journal of Psychology, 26:1-15, 1935.

1934

Brearley, H.C. The pattern of violence. In: Couch, W.T., ed. Culture in the South. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 1934. p. 678-692.

Smellie, K. Riot: general and historical aspects. Encyclopedia of Sociological Science, 13:386-388, 391-392, 1934.

1929

Lynd, Robert S. Middletown in transition: a study in cultural conflicts. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1929.

1924

Fitch, J.A. The causes of industrial unrest. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1924. 424 p.

1920

Martin, E.D. The behavior of crowds: a psychological study. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1920. 311 p.

1911

Vincent, George E. The rivalry of social groups. American Journal of Sociology, 16:469-484, 1910-1911.

1908

Baker, Ray Stannard. Following the color line. New York: Smith, 1908.

Carver, T.N. The basis of social conflict. American Journal of Sociology, 13:628-637, 1908.

1904

Simmel, Georg. The sociology of conflict. American Journal of Sociology, 9:490-525, 672-684, 798-811, 1904. [Translated by A.W. Small.]

AUDIO-VISUAL

Anti-semitism in America. Melvin Tumin presenting study of attitudes and motivation. Film, 25 minutes, b&w. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

UNDATED

Bell, Wendell. Anomie, social isolation and the class structure. Sociometry, 20:105-116.

Bettelheim, Bruno. Violence: a neglected mode of behavior. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 364:50-259.

Conformity and the crutch. (Psychology of pathological bigotry and bigotry arising out of social conformity.)

Feldman, Arnold S., and Tilly, Charles. The interaction of social and physical space. American Sociological Review, 25:877-883.

309-339 O - 68 - 4

Wilson, James Q., ed. The metropolitan enigma: inquiries into the nature and dimensions of America's "urban crisis." Washington: U.S. Chamber of Commerce.

Wolfinger, Raymond E. Reputation and reality in the study of community power. American Sociological Review, 25:636-644.

SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROGRAMS AND LEGISLATION: THE NATION'S RESPONSE TO CONDITIONS OF POVERTY AND SOCIAL DISORDER

1968

Beardwood, R. New Negro mood: urban Negro attitudes [with editorial comment]. Fortune, 77:127-128, 146-151, January, 1968.

DeFriese, Gordon H., and Ford, W. Scott, Jr. Open occupancy--what they do. Trans-action, April, 1968. p. 53-56.

Franklin, John Hope, and Starr, Isodore, eds. The Negro in Twentieth Century America. New York: Random House, 1968.

Grindstaff, Carl F. The Negro, urbanization, and relative deprivation in the Deep South. Social Problems, 15(3):342-352, Winter, 1968.

Haughton, James G. Can the poor use the present health care system? Inquiry, 5(1):31-36, March, 1968.

Henry, Jules. Culture against man. New York: Random House, 1968.

Herndon, James. The way it spozed to be. New York: Simon and Shuster, 1968. 188 p.

Homer, D.R. Selected book list on Negro life and history. Senior Scholastic [Teacher edition], 91:Sup 14, January 18, 1968.

Lepper, Mark H.; Lashof, Joyce C.; Pisani, Albert, and Shannon, Iris. An approach to reconciling the poor and the system. Inquiry, 5(1):37-42, March, 1968.

Negro dental manpower [editorial]. Journal of the American Dental Association, 76:23, January, 1968.

Richardson, William C. Three dimensions of poverty: causes, current life situation and consequences. Inquiry, 5(4):8-17, March, 1968.

Schensul, Stephen L.; Paredes, J. Anthony, and Pelto, Pertti J. The twilight zone of poverty: a new perspective on an economically depressed area. Human Organization, 27(1):31-40, Spring, 1968.

Schrag, P. Schooldays: experiences of J. Kozol and H. Kohl in Boston and Harlem. Commentary, 45:71-72, January, 1968.

Schreiber, Daniel, ed. Profile of the school dropout. New York: Random House, 1968.

Shain, Max. Hospital admission rates under medicare and the former OAA medical program. Inquiry, 5(1):65-67, March, 1968.

Sturdivant, Frederick D. Better deal for ghetto shoppers. Harvard Business Review, March-April, 1968. p. 130-138.

Waggoner, Walter H. Negroes in Newark accept medical college plan after acreage is halved. New York Times, 117:27c, February 13, 1968.

Ways, Max. Cities to live in: are cities fit for blacks or whites? Current, 94:22-31, April, 1968.

Weller, Leonard, and Luchterhand, Elmer. Interviewer-respondent interaction in Negro and White family life research. Human Organization, 27(1):50-55, Spring, 1968.

White, Elijah L. A graphic presentation on age and income differentials in selected aspects of morbidity, disability and utilization of health services. Inquiry, 5(1):18-30, March, 1968.

Zeidman, P.F. Negro businessman: need for help [address December 8, 1967]. Vital Speeches, 34:209-214, January 15, 1968.

1967

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings of American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Richmond, Virgiania: Daedalus, 96(4):103-1234, 1967.

Bailey, Harry A.J. Negro politics in America. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill, 1967.

Baldwin, James. Amen corner. Delta, 1967.

Bennett, L., Jr. What's in a name? Negro vs. Afro-American vs. black. Ebony, 23:46-48, November, 1967. [Discussion, 23:10-11, January, 1968.]

Bernard, Jessie. Marriage and family among Negroes. Prentice Hall, 1967.

Black ghettos: the American nightmare [symposium]. Atlantic, 220:97-110, October, 1967.

Borland, Melvin, and Yett, Donald E. The cash value of college for Negroes and for Whites. Trans-action, November, 1967. p. 44-49.

Braithwaite, E.R. The "colored immigrant" in Britain. Daedalus, 96(2):496-511, 1967.

Buckley, W.F. Search for a nexus, Vietnam and the Negroes. National Review, 19:894, August 22, 1967.

Bullock, H.A. A history of Negro education in the South: from 1619 to present. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University, 1967. 339 p.

Cass, J. Schools as a social barometer. Saturday Review, 50:75-76, September 16, 1967.

Chester, Mark A. In their own words: a student appraisal of what happened after school desegregation. Southern Regional Council, 1967.

Coles, Robert. Children of crisis: a study of courage and fear. Boston: Little, Brown, 1967.

Comer, J.P. The social power of the Negro. Scientific American, 216(4):21-27, 1967.

Conot, Robert. Rivers of blood, years of darkness. Bantam, 1967.

Cordasco, Frank. Puerto Rican pupils and American education. School and Society, 95:116-118, February 18, 1967.

Cowles, M. Perspectives in the education of disadvantaged children. World, 1967. 314 p.

Crisis in Negro medicine. Ebony, 23:77-78, November, 1967.

Cruse, Harold. The crisis of the Negro intellectual: from its origins to the present. New York: William Morrow, 1967.

Davis, F. Darkness on the Delta. Reporter, 37:35-37, September 21, 1967.

Deutsch, Martin, et al. The disadvantaged child: studies of the social environment and the learning process. New York: Basic Books,1967. 400 p.

Du Bois, W.E.B. Philadelphia Negro: a social study. (First published in 1899.) New York: Schocker Books, 1967.

Ebony. White problem in America. Johnson, 1967. [Editorial.]

Endler, N.S., and Bain, J.M. Interpersonal anxiety as a function of social class. Journal of Social Psychology, 70(2):221-227, 1967.

Fichter, J.H. Career expectations of Negro women graduates [excerpt from report]. Monthly Labor Review, 90:36-42, November, 1967.

Frazier, E. Franklin. Negro youth at the crossways: their personality development in the middle states. New York: Schocken Books, 1967.

Friedenberg, E.Z. Requiem for the urban school: experiences of H. Kohl and J. Kozol in Boston and Harlem. Saturday Review, 50:77-79, November 18, 1967.

Gergen, K.J. The significance of skin color in human relations. Daedalus, 96(2):390-406, 1967.

Gibby, R.G., Sr., and Gabler, R. The self-concept of Negro and White children. Journal of Clinical Psychology, 23(2):144-148, 1967.

Ginzberg, Eli, et al. The middle-class Negro in the White man's world. New York: Columbia University, 1967.

Gist, Noel P. Cultural versus social marginality: the Anglo-Indian case. Phylon, 28(4):361-375, 1967.

Goldstein, Bernard. Low income youth in urban crisis. Holt, 1967.

Goodman, G. Lonely youth in the rural South. Ebony, 22:70-72, August, 1967.

Green, Constance McLaughlin. The secret city: a history of race relations in the Nation's Capital. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1967. 398 p.

Greenblatt, Milton; Emery, Paul E., and Glueck, Bernard C., eds. Poverty and mental health. Psychiatric Research Report #21. Washington: American Psychiatric Association, 1967.

Harding, V. Black Power and the American Christ. Christian Century, 84(1):10-13, 1967.

Hopkins, L.B. 1965 and 1966: happy new years for non-fiction books about the Negro. Negro History Bulletin, 30:15-17, November, 1967.

Horowitz, I.L. Black sociology. Trans-action, 4(9):7-8, 1967.

Hunton, George K. All of which I saw: part of which I was. New York: Doubleday, 1967.

Isaacs, H.R. Group identity and political change: the role of color and physical characteristics. Daedalus, 96(2):353-375, 1967.

Jacobs, Paul. A case study of the neighborhood on Chicago's south side. Random House, 1967.

Kamii, C.K., and Radin, N.L. Class differences in the socialization practices of Negro mothers. Journal of Marriage and the Family, 29:302-310, May, 1967.

Katz, William. Eye witness: the Negro in American history. New York: Pitman, 1967. 554 p.

Kelley, R. New Negro humor: the cart before the horse. Negro History Bulletin, 30:11-12, December, 1967.

King, C.H. Family therapy with the deprived family. Social Casework, 48(4):203-208, 1967.

Koestler, Frances A. Pruitt-Igoe: survival in a concrete ghetto. Social Work, 12(4):3-13, October, 1967.

Kozol, Jonathan. Death at an early age: the destruction of the hearts and minds of Negro children in Boston public schools. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1967.

Krislov, Samuel. The Negro in Federal employment. The quest for equal opportunity. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1967.

Lens, S. Can money satisfy the black American? Commonweal, 86:508-509, August 25, 1967.

Liebow, Elliot. Tally's corner: a study of Negro streetcorner men. Boston: Little, Brown, 1967. 260 p.

Lincoln, C.E. Color and group identity in the United States. Daedalus, 96(2):527-541, 1967.

Little girl, big burden [excerpts from interview]. Ebony, 22:44-50, August, 1967.

Little, K. Some aspects of color, class, and culture in Britain. Daedalus, 96(2):512-526, 1967.

Llorens, D. Natural hair, new symbol of race pride. Ebony, 23:139-144, December, 1967.

Marshall, Ray. The Negro worker. Random House, 1967.

Minuchton, Salvador, et al. Families of the slums. New York: Basic Books, 1967.

Money men: three hold high finance posts. Ebony, 22:65-66, September, 1967.

Moore, G. Alexander, Jr. Realities of the urban classroom: observations in the elementary schools. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1967.

Moulds, G.H. Color it black or white [address, February 28, 1967]. Vital Speeches, 33:380-384, April 1, 1967.

Muller, A.L. Economic growth and minorities. American Journal of Economics, 26:225-230, July, 1967.

Nelson, B. Negro graduates: PHS study reports opinions and problems. President's Task Force on Communication Policy. Science, 158:99-100, October 6, 1967.

Negro youth in America [symposium]. Ebony, 22:21, August, 1967.

Negro youth in sports. Ebony, 22:130-133, August, 1967.

Niederhoffer, Arthur. Behind the shield: the police in urban society. New York: Doubleday, 1967.

Ottley, R., and Weatherby, W., eds. Negro in New York. New York: Oceana, 1967.

Parker, Seymour, and Kleiner, Robert J. Mental illness in the urban Negro community. Glencoe, New York: The Free Press, 1967.

Poinsett, A. Ghetto schools: an educational wasteland. Ebony, 22:52-57, August, 1967.

Public Health Reports. Population problems past and present: conference report. Public Health Reports, 82(5):377-385, 1967.

Rollins, C. Role of the book in combating prejudice: concerning third edition of list; we build together. Wilson Library Bulletin, 42:176-179, October, 1967.

Ross, Arthur M., and Hill, Herbert C., eds. Employment, race and poverty: a critical study of the disadvantaged status of Negro workers from 1865 to 1965. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967.

Ross, J.C., and Wheeler, R. Structural sources of threat to Negro membership in militant voluntary associations in a Southern city. Social Forces, 45:583-586, June, 1967.

Schrag, Peter. Village school downtown: politics and education [Boston report]. Boston: Beacon, 1967.

Sloan, I., and Schrag, P. Negro in modern American history textbooks. Saturday Review, 50:74, January 21, 1967.

Spear, Allan H. Black Chicago: the making of a Negro ghetto, 1890-1920. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1967. 254 p.

Staples, Robert E. The lower income Negro family in St. Paul. 1967.

Stretch, Bonnie. The fate of Negro colleges. Saturday Review, 55:77, April, 1967.

Thinking black. Newsweek, 70:37-41, November 20, 1967.

Triandis, Harry C., and Vassiliou, Vasso. A comparative analysis of subjective culture. Technical Report No. 55(67-11) (ARPA) University of Illinois, October, 1967.

Unemployment among youth: the explosive statistic! Ebony, 22:127-129, August, 1967.

Urban problems and civil disorder [special report]. Congressional Quarterly, 36:1707-1767, September 8, 1967.

U.S. Labor Department. Social and economic conditions of Negroes in the United States. BLS Report No. 332. Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 24, October, 1967.

Welch, F. Labor market discrimination: an interpretation of income differences in the rural South. Journal of Political Economics, 75:225-240, June, 1967.

Why the Negro market counts. Business Week, September 2, 1967. p. 64-68.

Williams, R.L., and Pickens, J.W. Contributing factors to school departures in Georgia. Psychological Reports, 20(3):693-694, 1967.

Womack, W.M., and Wagner, N.N. Negro interviewers and White patients. Archives of General Psychiatry, 16(6):685-692, 1967.

Wright, Nathan Jr. The economics of race. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 26(1):1-12, 1967.

1966

Abrams, Charles. The housing problem and the Negro. Daedalus, 95(1):64-76, 1966.

Aiken, M., and Ferman, L.A. Social and political reactions of older Negroes to unemployment. Phylon, 27:333-346, Winter, 1966.

Alsop, Stewart. Dangerous poor. Saturday Evening Post, 239:18, June 16, 1966.

Anderson, Margaret. Children of the South. Farrar, Straus, 1966.

Axelrod, S. Treatment of the Negro in American history school textbooks. Negro History Bulletin, 29:135-136, 167, March-April, 1966.

Batchelder, Alan B. The economics of poverty. Wiley, 1966.

Bates, W.M. Narcotics, Negroes and the South. Social Forces, 45:61-67, September, 1966.

Beauchamp, Murray A. Processual indices of segregation: some preliminary comments. Behavioral Science, 11(3):190-192, 1966.

Bloch, H.D. Some economic effects of discrimination in employment. American Journal of Economics, 25:11-23, January, 1966.

Blumberg, L., and Lalli, M. Little ghettoes: a study of Negroes in the suburbs. Phylon, 27:117-131, Summer, 1966.

Brotz, Howard, ed. Negro social and political thought, 1850-1920. Basic Books, 1966.

Carleton, W.G. South's many moods. Yale Review, 55:623-640, June, 1966.

Cloward, R.A., and Elman, R.M. Poverty, injustice and the welfare state. Nation, 202:230-235, 264-268, February 28 and March 7, 1966.

Coleman, James S., et al. Equality of educational opportunity. Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 737 p.

Company experience with Negro employment. Studies in Personnel Policy No. 201. National Industrial Conference Board, 1966. 2 vols.

Conrad, Earl. Invention of the Negro. New York: Hill and Wang, 1966.

Cordasco, F.M. Race: fact and feeling. Saturday Review, 49:40, March 12, 1966.

Cordtz, D. Negro middle class is right in the middle. Fortune, 74:174-180, November, 1966.

Crisis of color '66: survey findings. Newsweek, 68:20-32, August 22, 1966.

Davies, J. Clarence, III. Neighborhood groups and urban renewal. New York: Columbia Press, 1966. 235 p.

Davis, John P., ed. The American Negro reference book. Prentice-Hall, 1966.

Dentler, R.A. Barriers to Northern school desegregation. Daedalus, 95(1):45-63, 1966.

Downes, David M. The delinquent solution: a study in subcultural theory. Free Press, 1966.

Dunbar, E. Life without father: Holman family of Harlem. Look, 30:30-35, May 17, 1966.

Elman, R.M. Manny Gelder: slumlord [excerpt from: Poorhouse State]. Atlantic, 218:128-130, November, 1966.

Elman, Richard M. The poorhouse state: the American way of life on public assistance. New York: Dell Publishing, 1966. 305 p.

Erikson, E.H. The concept of identity in race relations: notes and queries. Daedalus, 95:(1):145-171, 1966.

Ferman, Louis A. The Negro and equal employment opportunities. University of Michigan, Wayne State University, 1966.

Few Spanish-speaking children in high school in Southwest. School and Society, 94:376, November 12, 1966.

Fischer, C.H. Race and reconciliation: the role of the school. Daedalus, Winter, 1966. p. 24-44.

Fisher, S. Negro life and social process. Social Problems, 13:343-352, Winter, 1966.

Fishman, Leo, ed. Poverty amid affluence. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University, 1966.

Foley, E.P. The Negro businessman: in search of a tradition. Daedalus, 95(1):107-144, 1966.

Frazier, E. Franklin. The Negro family in the United States. University of Chicago Press, 1939. [Revised edition by Nathan Glazer, 1966.]

Freeman, H.E., et al. Color gradation and attitudes among middle-income Negroes. American Sociological Review, 31:365-374, June, 1966.

Gittings, James A. Life without living: people of the inner city. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1966. 203 p.

Good, P. Thorntons of Mississippi: peonage on the plantation. Atlantic, 218:95-100, September, 1966.

Greene, Mary Frances, and Ryan, Orletta. The school children growing up in the slums. New York: Pantheon Books, 1966. 227 p.

Grier, George, and Grier, Eunice. Equality and beyond: housing segregation and the goals of a great society. Quadrangle, 1966.

Guion, R.M. Employment test and discriminatory hiring. Industrial Relations, 5(2):20-37, 1966.

Gurin, P., and Epps, E. Some characteristics of students from poverty backgrounds attending predominantly Negro colleges in the Deep South. Social Forces, 45:27-40, September, 1966.

Gustaitis, R. Angry parents of P.S. 201. Reporter, 35:30-34, November 17, 1966.

Hamilton, J.W. Some dynamics of anti-Negro prejudice. Psychoanalytic Review, 53(1):5-15, 1966.

Hapgood, Hutchins. Spirit of the ghetto. Studies of the Jewish quarter of New York. New York: Schocken Books, 1966.

Harleston, B.W. Higher education for the Negro: obstacles. Atlantic, 216:139-144, November, 1965. [Reply: W.D. Berkeley, 217:40, January, 1966.]

Havighurst, Robert James. Education in metropolitan areas. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1966. 260 p.

Heller, Celia S. Mexican-American youth: forgotten youth at the crossroads. Random, 1966.

Hentoff, Nat. Our children are dying. New York: Viking Press, 1966.

Hernton, Calvin C. White papers for White Americans. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1966.

Herzog, E. Is there a "breakdown" of the Negro family? Social Work, 11(1):3-10, 1966.

Hymer, Bennett. The Negro labor market in Chicago, 1966. Chicago Urban League Report, 1966.

Irelan, Lola M. Low-income life styles. Welfare Administration, Health, Education and Welfare Department. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 86 p.

Jencks, Christopher. Education: the racial gap. New Republic, 55:21-26, October, 1966.

Jensen, Rolf. High density living. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1966. 245 p.

Jones, R. Are all men equal? [Address, November 3, 1965.] Vital Speeches, 32:271-272, February 15, 1966.

Keil, Charles. Urban blues. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1966.

Krosney, Herbert. Beyond welfare: poverty in the supercity. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966.

Kurland, N.D. More Negroes in college: a program for action now [remarks: February 24, 1965]. School and Society, 94:41-43, January 22, 1966.

Lazarus, Richard. Psychological street and the coping process. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1966.

Lees, H. Negro response to birth control. Reporter, 34:46-48, May 19, 1966.

Lefcourt, H.M., and Ladwig, G.W. Alienation in Negro and White reformatory inmates. Journal of Social Psychology, 68:153-157, 1966.

Lincoln, C.E. Look beyond the matriarchy. Ebony, 21:111-114, August, 1966.

Long thrust toward economic equality: Negro women fastest advancing group. Ebony, 21:38-40, August, 1966.

Lurie, M., and Rayack, E. Racial differences in migration and job search: a case study. Southern Economic Journal, 33:81-95, July, 1966.

Lyford, Joseph P. The airtight cage: a study of New York's west side. New York: Harper and Row, 1966. 356 p.

Madron, T. W. Some notes on the Negro as a voter in a small Southern city. Public Opinion Quarterly, 30:279-284, Summer, 1966.

Mays, B.E. Achievements of the Negro colleges. Atlantic, 217:90-92, February, 1966.

McLean, G.A. Mississippi: the crisis in review. Southern Atlantic Quarterly, 65:279-288, Spring, 1966.

Mead, Margaret. Changing culture of an Indian tribe. Putnam, 1966.

Meissner, Hanna H., ed. Poverty in the affluent society. New York and London: Harper and Row, 1966. 251 p.

Miller, Elizabeth W. Negro in America [bibliography]. Washington: Howard University, 1966.

Miller, William Lee. The fifteenth ward and the great society: an encounter with a modern city. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966.

Mittelbach, Frank G., and Marshall, Grace. The burden of poverty. University of California, 1966.

Moynihan, D.P. Discarded third: unstable family life. Look, 30:27-29, May 17, 1966.

Murphy, Raymond E. The American city: an urban geography. McGraw Hill, 1966.

Nagel, S.S. The tipped scales of American justice. Trans-action, 3(4):3-9, 1966.

Negro business feels stresses of success: White companies competing for their skilled employees. Business Week, April 9, 1966. p. 70-72.

Negro gets toehold in Harlem retailing. Ebony, 21:49-52, March, 1966.

Ornati, Oscar. Poverty amid affluence. New York: The Twentieth Century Fund, 1966.

Orum, A.M. Reappraisal of the social and political participation of Negroes. American Journal of Sociology, 72:32-46, July, 1966.

Osborne, J. Dying White South: denial and repression beneath the racial quietude. New Republic, 154:10-12 , Jan. 22, 1966.

Parker, S., and Kleiner, R.J. Characteristics of Negro mothers in singleheaded households. Journal of Marriage and the Family, 28:507-513, November, 1966.

Parsons, Talcott, and Clark, K.B., eds. Negro America. New York: Houghton, 1966.

Parsons, Talcott, and Clark, Kenneth B. The Negro Americans. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 781 p.

Proctor, Samuel D. Young Negro in America, 1960-1980. Associated Press, 1966.

Proud new victory for navy destroyer: USS Taussig, under command of Negro skipper. Ebony, 21:25-28, July, 1966.

Rainwater, L. The crucible of identity: the Negro lower-class family. Daedalus, 95:172-216, 1966.

Rainwater, L., and Yancey, W.L. Black families and the White House. Trans-action, 3(5):6-11, 1966.

Rights of man. Ebony, 21:142-143, October, 1966.

Robins, L.N., et al. School milieu and school problems of Negro boys. Social Problems, 13:428-436, Spring, 1966.

Rogin, M. Wallace and the middle class: the White backlash in Wisconsin. Public Opinion Quarterly, 30(1):98-108, 1966.

Rubel, Arthur J. Across the tracks: Mexican-Americans in a Texas city. Austin: University of Texas, 1966.

Rustin, B. Why don't Negroes? America, 114:796-799, June 4, 1966.

Ryan, William. Distress in the city: a summary report of the Boston Mental Health Survey, 1960-1962. Boston: Department of Mental Health, 1966.

Satter, David A. West side story: home is where the welfare check comes. New Republic, July 2, 1966.

Schnore, L.F., and Evenson, P.C. Segregation in Southern cities. American Journal of Sociology, 72:58-67, July, 1966.

Segal, B.E. Racial perspectives and attitudes among Negro and White delinquent boys: an empirical examination. Phylon, 27(4):27-39, 1966.

Sheatsley, P.B. White attitudes toward the Negro. Daedalus, 95(1):217-237, 1966.

Shockley, A.A. Negro woman in retrospect: blueprint for the future. Negro History Bulletin, 29:55-56, December, 1966.

Smith, T.L. Redistribution of the Negro population of the United States, 1910-1960. Journal of Negro History, 51:155-173, July, 1966.

Stahl, David; Seisman, Frederick B., and Bloomfield, Neil J., eds. The community and racial crises. Practicing Law Institute, 1966.

Sternlieb, George. The tenement landlord. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1966. 269 p.

Terkel, Studs. Division Street: America. New York: Pantheon, 1966. 381 p.

Unemployables: hard-core Negro joblessness. Newsweek, 68:84-86, November 7, 1966.

U.S. Labor Department. The Negroes in the United States: their economic and social situation. Bulletin No. 1511, U.S. Labor Department, June, 1966. 241 p.

Weingarten, Violet. Life at the bottom [pamphlet]. New York: Citizens Committee for the Children of New York, February, 1966.

Westie, F.R. American dilemma: an empirical test. American Sociological Review, 30:527-538, August, 1965. [Reply with rejoinder: A.M. Rose, 31:103, February, 1966.]

Wetzel, J.R. and Holland, S.S. Poverty areas of our major cities. Monthly Labor Review, 89:1105-1110, October, 1966.

Zinn, H. New direction for Negro colleges. Harper's Magazine, 232:75-81, May, 1966. [Discussion, 233:4, July, 1966.]

1965

Batchelder, A. Poverty: the special case of the Negro. In: Fernan, L.A.; Kornbluh, J.L.and Haber, A., eds. Poverty in America: a book of readings. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 1965. p. 112-119.

Battle, M., and Barnett, J. The Negro matriarchy. American Child, 47(3):8-10, 1965.

Beiser, M. Poverty, social disintegration and personality. Journal of Social Issues, 21(1):56-78, 1965.

Bell, R.R. Lower class Negro mothers' aspirations for their children. Social Forces, 43:493-500, May, 1965.

Bennett, Lerone, Jr. The Negro mood and other essays. Johnson, 1965.

Bernard, Jessie. Marriage and family among Negroes. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1965.

Beyer, Glenn H. Housing and society. New York: Macmillan, 1965. 595 p.

Black, Isabella. Race and unreason. Anti-Negro opinion in professional and scientific literature. Phylon, 26(1):65-79, Spring, 1965.

Bloch, H.D. Discrimination against the Negro in employment in New York, 1920-1963. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 24(4):361-382, 1965.

Bloom, R.; Whiteman, M., and Deutsch, M. Race and social class as separate factors related to social environment. American Journal of Sociology, 70(4):471-476, 1965.

Booth, R. Behind the magnolia curtain: Yankee in Mississippi. Atlantic, 216:46-52, August, 1965. [Discussion: 216:53, October, 1965.]

Bond, Horace M. Education of the Negro in the American social order. Octagon, 1965.

Boskin, J. Race relations in Seventeenth Century America: the problem of the origins of Negro slavery. Sociology and Social Research, 49(4):446-455, 1965.

Brazziel, W.F. Negro history in the public schools: trends and prospects. Negro History Bulletin, 29:35-36, November, 1965.

Brogan, D.W. Impending crisis of the Deep South. Harper, 230:147-151, April, 1965.

Brooks, Deton. The new improved American. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965.

Brossard, Chandler [with participation of Claude Brown]. A cry from Harlem. Look, December 14, 1965.

Brown, Claude. Manchild in the promised land. New York: Macmillan, 1965. 415 p.

Burgess, M.E. Poverty and dependency: some selected characteristics. Journal of Social Issues, 21(1):79-97, 1965.

Carnegie, M.E. Impact of integration on the nursing profession: historical sketch. Negro History Bulletin, 28:154-155, April, 1965.

Clark, K.B. Dark ghetto: dilemmas of social power. New York: Harper and Row, 1965. 251 p.

Coles, R. Poor don't want to be middle-class. New York Times Magazine, December 19, 1965. p. 7. [Discussion: January 9, 1966. p. 10.]

Coles, R. Racial conflict and a children's questions. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 140(2):162-170, February, 1965.

Coles, Robert. It's the same, but it's different. Daedalus, 44(4):1107-1132, Fall, 1965.

Coser, L.A. The sociology of poverty. Social Problems, 13(2):140-148, 1965.

Cunningham, G.E. Derogatory images of the Negro and Negro history. Negro History Bulletin, 38:126-127, March, 1965.

Cunningham, G.E. Italian, a hindrance to White solidarity in Louisiana, 1890-1898. Journal of Negro History, 50:22-36, January, 1965.

Dentler, Robert A., and Warshauer, Mary E. Big city dropouts and illiterates: a study of educational barriers to economic security. New York: Center for Urban Education, 1965. 127 p.

Dover, Cedric. American Negro art. Studio, 3rd ed., 1965.

Drake, St. C. The social and economic profile of the Negro in the United States. Daedalus, 94:771-814, 1965.

Durisch, L.L. South: socioeconomic and cultural aspects [address: April, 1965]. Wilson Library Bulletin, 39:854-859, June, 1965.

Ehle, John. Free men. New York: Harper, 1965.

Executive Study Conference. Selecting and training Negroes for managerial positions. Princeton, New Jersey: Educational Testing Service, 1965.

Faris, Robert E., and Dunham, H. Warren. Mental disorders in urban areas. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965. 253 p.

Feagin, J.R. Prejudice, orthodoxy and the social situation. Social Forces, 44(1):46-56, 1965.

Fein, R. Economic and social profile of the Negro American. Daedalus, 94:815-846, 1965.

Ferman, Louis; Kornbluh, Joyce, and Haber, Alan, eds. Poverty in America. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1965.

Fichter, J.H. American religion and the Negro. Daedalus, 94(4):1085-1106, 1965.

Franklin, J.H. The two worlds of race: a historical view. Daedalus, 94(4):899-920, 1965.

Frazier, E.F. Black Bourgeoisie: the rise of a new middle class. New York: Free Press, 1965. 264 p.

Friedman, Leon, ed. Southern justice. Pantheon, 1965.

Garbin, A.P., and Ballweg, J.A. Intra-plant mobility of Negro and White workers. American Journal of Sociology, 71(3):315-319, 1965.

Geis, G. Statistics concerning race and crime. Crime and Delinquency, 11(2):142-150, 1965.

Gersh, G. Economic advances of the American Negro. Contemporary Review, 207-134-139, September, 1965.

Gibbs, J.P. Occupational differentiation of Negroes and Whites in the United States. Social Forces, 44:159-165, December, 1965.

Gilman, Harry J. Economic discrimation and unemployment. American Economic Review, 55:1077-1096, December, 1965.

Glasser, P., and Navarre, E. Structural problems of the one-parent family. Journal of Social Issues, 21(1):98-109, 1965.

Glazer, N. The peoples of America. Nation, 201(8):137-141, 1965.

Glenn, N.D. Occupational benefits to Whites from the subordination of Negroes. American Sociological Review, 28:443-448, June, 1963. [Reply: P. Cutright, 30:110-112, February, 1965; rejoinder: 30:416, June, 1965].

Good, P. Southern juries: the White hand of justice. Nation, 201(13):278-280, 1965.

Gordon, Mitchell. Sick cities. Baltimore, Maryland: McMillan, 1965.

Gottlieb, D., and TenHouten, J.D. Racial composition and the social systems of three high schools. Journal of Marriage and the Family, 27:204-212, May, 1965.

Greene, M.F., and Ryan, O. The school children growing up in the slums. New York: Pantheon Books, 1965. 227 p.

Hadden, Jeffrey K. American cities: their social characteristics. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1965. 193 p.

Hare, N. Recent trends in the occupational mobility of Negroes, 1930-1960: an intracohort analysis. Social Forces, 44:166-173, December, 1965.

Harleston, B.W. Higher education for the Negro: obstacles. Atlantic, 216:139-144, November, 1965. [Reply: W.D. Berkeley, 217-240, January, 1966.]

Henry, J. White people's time, colored people's time. Trans-action, 2(3):31-34, 1965.

Hodge, Robert W., and Hodge ,Patricia. Occupational assimilation as a competitive process. American Journal of Sociology, 71:249-264, November, 1965.

Kendall, Robert. White teacher in a black school. Devin-Adair, 1965.

Kerber, August F., and Bommarito, B.T. Schools and the urban crisis: a book of readings. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965. 367 p.

Killens, J.O. Black man's burden [excerpts]. Ebony, 20:173-175, August, 1965.

Killian, L.M., and Grigg, C. Community resistance to and acceptance of desegregation. Journal of Negro Education, 34(3):268-277, 1965.

Kristol, I. Few kind words for Uncle Tom. Harper, 230:95-99, February, 1965. [Discussion: 230:12, April, 1965.]

Levy, B.B. Classroom in the slums: an urban teacher speaks out. Harvard Graduate School of Education Association Bulletin, 10(2):18-21, 1965.

Levy, Burton. The police and the Negro: myth and reality. Archbishop's Committee on Human Relations, Detroit, Michigan: Newsletter, August-September, 1965.

Lewis, Oscar. La Vida (A Puerto Rican family in the culture of poverty-San Juan and New York). New York: Random House, 1965.

Lincoln, C. Eric. My face is black. Beacon Press, 1965.

Lincoln, C. Eric. The absent father haunts the Negro family. New York Times Magazine, Vol. 60, November 28, 1965.

Lloyd, J. Washingron report: project to resolve teacher displacement problems. Senior Scholastic [Teacher edition], 87:Sup 4, September 30, 1965.

Long, cold winter. Ebony, 20:102-103, October, 1965.

Lord, Walter. The past that would not die. New York: Harper and Row, 1965.

Margolis, Julius. Public economy of urban communities. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1965. 264 p.

Marsh, C., and Brown, M. Facilitative and inhibitive factors in training program recruitment among rural Negroes. Journal of Social Issues, 21:110-125, 1965.

Marshall, Ray. Negro and organized labor. Wiley, 1965.

McGrath, Earl J. The predominately Negro colleges and universities in transition. New York: Columbia University Press, 1965.

McNeil, Robert. God wills us free: the ordeal of a Southern minister. Hill and Wang, 1965.

Meier, A. The Negro during reconstruction. New Politics, 4(3):70-77, 1965.

Moore, Truman E. The slaves we rent. Random House, 1965.

Moynihan, D.P. Employment income and the ordeal of the Negro family. Daedalus, 94:(4):745-770, Fall, 1965.

Newman, Dorothy K. The Negro's journey to the city. Monthly Labor Review, 88:502, Part 1, May, 1965: 88:644-649, Part 2, June, 1966.

New York Public Library. The Negro in the United States: a list of significant books. New York: Library, 1965.

Neyland, L.W. Negro history: basis for the new freedom [address, July 12, 1965]. Vital Speeches, 31:765-768, October 1, 1965.

Northrup, Herbert R., and Rowen, Richard L., eds. The Negro and employment opportunity: problems and practices. Bureau of Industrial Relations, University of Michigan, 1965.

Orshansky, M. Counting the poor: another look at the poverty profile. Social Security Bulletin, 28:3-29, January, 1965.

Percy, W. Mississippi: the fallen paradise. Harper, 230:166-172, April, 1965.

Poverty: our enemy at home [symposium]. Nation, 200:606-617, June 7, 1965.

Reimers, David M. White protestantism and the Negro. Oxford University Press, 1965.

Ritter, Ed. Our Oriental Americans. McGraw, 1965.

Rose, H.M. All Negro town: its evolution and function. Geographical Review, 55:362-381, July, 1965.

Sayre, N. Children and race. New Statesman, 69:996-998, June 25, 1965.

Sexton, Patricia Cayo. Spanish Harlem: an anatomy of poverty. New York: Harper and Row, 1965. 208 p.

Siegel, P.M. On the cost of being a Negro. Sociological Inquiry, 35:41-57, 1965.

Shostak, A.B., and Gomberg, W., eds. New perspectives on poverty. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1965. 185 p.

Smith, Frank E. Look away from Dixie. Louisiana State University Press, 1965.

Spike, Robert W. The freedom revolution and the churches. Association Press, 1965.

Stott, D.H. Family situations conducive to behavior disturbance in delinquents. Social Work, 10(2):14-17, 1965.

Strom, R.D. Education: key to economic equality for the Negro. Journal of Negro Education, Fall, 1965 p. 463-466.

Sullivan, W. It's Tuesday on Sundays: Negro's newest magazine. Saturday Review, 48:90-91, November 13, 1965. [Discussion: 48:66, December 11, 1965.]

Swander, H.D. Shakespeare and the Harlem clowns: illusion and comic form in Genet's The Blacks. Yale Review, 55:209-226, December, 1965.

Taeuber, K.E. and Taeuber, A.F. Changing character of Negro migration. American Journal Social, 70:429-741, January, 1965.

Taeuber, Karl E., and Taeuber, A.F. Negroes in cities: residential segregation and neighborhood change. Chicago: Aldine, 1965. 284 p.

Tilly, C.; Jackson, W.D., and Kay, B. Race and residence in Wilmington, Deleware. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1965. 145 p.

Titmuss, R. Poverty vs. inequality: diagnosis. Nation, 200:130-133, February 8, 1965.

Tucker, Shirley. Mississippi from within. Arco, 1965.

U.S. Civil Rights Commission. Law enforcement: a report on equal protection in the South. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 188 p.

U.S. Labor Department. Policy Planning and Research Office. The Negro family: the case for National action. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 78 p.

Wachtel, Dawn. The Negro and discrimination in employment. University of Michigan, Wayne State University, 1965.

Wakin, Edward. At the edge of Harlem. Morrow, 1965.

Weaver, Robert C. Dilemmas of urban America. New York: Atheneum, 1965.

Welsch, Erwin K. The Negro in the United States. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University, 1965.

Woodward, C.V. Flight from history, the heritage of the Negro. Nation, 201:142-146, September 20, 1965.

Yingerm, J. Milton. A minority group in American society. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965.

1964

Baker, Ray Stannard. Following the color line, 1908. [Edited by Dewey W. Grantham.] New York: Harper and Row, 1964. 311 p.

Batchelder, A.B. Decline in the relative income of Negro men. Quarterly Journal of Economics, 78:525-548, 1964. [Reply: R. Fein, 80:336, May, 1966.]

Bennett, L. Founders of the Negro press. Ebony, 19:96-98, July, 1964.

Bennett, Lerone, Jr. Negro mood. Chicago: Johnson, 1964.

Blumberg, L. Segregated housing, marginal location, and the crisis of confidence. Phylon, 25:321-330, Winter, 1964.

Bogue, Donald J.; Misra, Bhaskar D., and Dandekar, D.P. A new estimate of the Negro population and Negro vital rates in the United States, 1930-1960. Demography, 1:1, 1964.

Booker, Simeon. Black man's America. Prentice-Hall, 1964.

Bortz, H. Black Jews of Harlem: Negro nationalism and the dilemmas of Negro leadership [review: N. Glazer]. Commentary, 38:77-79, October, 1964.

Brazziel, William F. Correlates of Southern Negro personality. Journal of Social Issues, 20(2):46-53, April, 1964.

Bullock, Paul. Employment problems of the Mexican-American. Industrial Relations, 3:37-50, May, 1964.

Clarke, John Henrik, ed. Harlem: a community in transition. Citadel, 1964.

Clifford, W. Crime in the city. Justice of the Peace and Local Government Review, 128(50):851-852, 1964.

Coles, R. How do the teachers feel? Saturday Review, 47:72-73, May 16, 1964.

Coles, R. Matter of territory. Journal of Social Issues, 20:43-53, October, 1964.

Coles, R. Psychiatrists and the poor. Atlantic, 214:102-106, July, 1964.

Coles, Robert. Children of crisis: a study of courage and fear. Boston: Little Brown, 1964.

Danzig, D. Rightists, racists, and separatists: a white bloc in the making? Commentary, 38(2):28-32, 1964.

Deutch, Martin, and Brown, Bert. Social influences in Negro-White intelligence differences. Social Issues, April, 1964.

Double Jeopardy. The older Negro in America today. National Urban League, 1964.

Dresner, Samuel H. Jew in American life. Crown, 1964.

Dugger, R. These are the times: on being a Southern liberal [excerpts from Black, white and gray]. Commentary, 37:40-45, April, 1964. [Reply: L.T. Dentson, 38:28, October, 1964.]

Dwyer, R.J. I know about the Negroes and the poor. National Review, 15:617-618, December 17, 1963. [Discussion: 16:81-84, January 28, 1964.]

Edwards, G. Franklin. The occupational mobility of Negro professional workers. In: Burgess, E.W. and Bogue, D.J., eds. Contributions to Urban Sociology. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964.

Ellison, Ralph. Shadow and act. New York: Random House, 1964.

Evans, R., and Novak, R. Birmingham: keeping our fingers crossed. New Republic, 151:17-18, August 8, 1964.

Frazier, Edward Franklin. Negro church in America. Schoken, 1964.

Fuller, H.W. Negro writer in the United States. Ebony, 20:126-128, November, 1964.

Ginzberg, E., and Eichner, A.S. The troublesome presence: American democracy and the Negro. New York: Free Press, Glencoe, 1964. 339 p.

Ginzberg, Eli, ed. The Negro challenge to the business community. McGraw-Hill, 1964.

Goodman, M.E. Race awareness in young children. New York: Collier Books, 1964. 351 p.

Gottlieb, D. Goal aspirations and goal fulfillments--differences between deprived and affluent American adolescents. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 34(5):934-941, 1964.

Harlem is nowhere [excerpt from: Shadow and act]. Harper, 229:53-57, August, 1964.

Harrington, M. Close-up on poverty: O'Haires of Boston. Look, 28:64-72, August 25, 1964.

Harrington, Michael. The other America. Baltimore: Penguin, 1964. 186 p.

Heistand, Dale L. Economic growth and employment opportunity for minorities. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

Herskovits, Melville J. American Negro. Bloomington, Indiana: 1964.

Hollingshead, August B., and Redlich, Frederick. Social class and mental illness. New York: Science Editions, 1964. 442 p.

Hunnicutt, Clarence W. Urban education and cultural deprivation. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press, 1964. 126 p.

Hunter, David R. The slums: challenge and response. New York: Free Press, 1964. 294 p.

Jennings, M. Kent. Community influentials: the elites of Atlanta. Free Press, 1964.

Kifer, A. Changing patterns of Negro employment. Industrial Relations, 3(3):23-36, 1964.

Levine, R. Treatment in the homes. Social Work, 9(1):19-28, 1964.

Madsen, William. Mexican-Americans of south Texas. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

McGhee, P.S. Biography of a tenement: from pasture to squalor. Nation, 198:293-296, March 23, 1964.

McKinney, H. Negro music, a definitive American expression. Negro History Bulletin, 27:120, February, 1964.

McPherson, James. The struggle for equality: abolitionists and the Negro in the Civil War and reconstruction. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1964. 490 p.

Minuchin, S. Family structure, family language, and the puzzled therapist. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 34(2):347-348, 1964.

Myrdal, Gunnar. American dilemma. New York: McGraw, 1964. 2 Vols.

Myrdal, Gunnar. Challenge to affluence. Pantheon, 1964.

Parker, E.C. No room at the top: discrimination against Jews. Christian Century, 81:152-154, January 29, 1964.

Parris, W.A. New approach to educating Negro children in gray area schools. Negro History Bulletin, 28:61-64, December, 1964.

Pettigrew, Thomas F. A profile of the Negro American. Princeton, New Jersey: Van Nostrand, 1964. 250 p.

Quarles, Benjamin. The Negro in the making of America. New York: Collier Books, 1964.

Quinney, R. Crime, delinquency, and social areas. Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency, 1(2):149-154, 1964.

Record, W. Race and radicalism: the NAACP and the Communist Party in conflict. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1964. 237 p.

Redding, Saunders. On being Negro in America. New York: Bantam, 1964. 115 p.

Riessman, Frank; Cohen, Jerome, and Pearl, Arthur, eds. Mental health of the poor. Glencoe, New York: Free Press, 1964.

Reitzes, D.C. Behavior in urban race contacts. In: Burgess, E.W., and Bogue, D.J., eds. Contributions to urban sociology. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964. p. 471-486.

Rosenberg, Stuart E. America is different: the search for Jewish identity. Nelson, 1964. [Reprint: Doubleday (paperback).]

Shannon, Lyle W., and Krass, Elaine M. The economic absorption of imigrant laborers in a northern community. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 23:65-84, January, 1964.

Silver, James W. Mississippi: the closed society. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. 250 p.

Steiner, Stan. Ghettos in the desert. Nation, 198:624-627, June 22, 1964.

Stringfellow, William. My people is the enemy: an autobiographic polemic. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1964.

Trillin, Calvin. An education in Georgia. Viking, 1964.

Von Hoffman, Nicholas. Mississippi notebook. D. White, 1964.

War on poverty [symposium]. Wilson Library Bulletin, 38:832-844, June, 1964.

Washington, Joseph R., Jr. Black religion: the Negro and Christianity in the United States. Beacon Press, 1964.

Watters, P. Atlanta: fruits of tokenism. Nation, 198:162-165, February 17, 1964.

Watts, Lewis G., et al. The middle income Negro family faces urban renewal. Research Center, Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies, Brandeis University, [for Department of Commerce and Development, Commonwealth of Massachusetts]. 1964.

Westie, F.R. Race and ethnic relations. In: Faris, R.E.L. Handbook of modern sociology. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1964. 1088 p.

Whyte, A. Christian elements in Negro-American Muslim religious beliefs. Phylon, 25:382-388, Winter, 1964.

Willhelm, S.M., and Powell, E.H. Who needs the Negro? Trans-action, 1(6):3-6, 1964.

Williams, J.A. This is my country too: record of trip by an American Negro. Holiday, 36:30-33, August; 36:50-59, September, 1964. [Discussion: 36:4, October, 1964.]

Williams, Robin M., Jr. Strangers next door: ethnic relations in American communities. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1964. 434 p.

Wirth, Louis. On cities and social life. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964. 350 p.

Woodward, C.V. Southerner's answer to the Negro question. Reporter, 30:39-44, February 27, 1964.

Young, Whitney. To be equal. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1964.

1963

Bacon, E.F. Race relations in an industrial society. Race, 4(2):32-38, 1963.

Bagdikian, B.H. Invisible Americans. Saturday Evening Post, 236:28-33, December 21, 1963.

Baldwin, James. Notes of a native son. New York: Dial, 1963.

Barnett, R.R. Negro's future in the South [interview]. U.S. News and World Report, 54:60-64, June 3, 1963.

Bennett, L., Jr. Mood of the Negro [with editorial comment]. Ebony, 18:27-30, 60-61, July, 1963.

Berry, Brewton, Almost white. MacMillan, 1963.

Brody, Eugene B. Color and identity conflict in young boys: observations of Negro mothers and sons in urban Baltimore. Psychiatry, May, 1963.

Caplovitz, David. The poor pay more: consumer practices of low income families. Glencoe, New York: Free Press, 1963. 220 p.

Colborn, Fern M. The neighborhood and urban renewal. New York: National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, 1963. 142 p.

Colebrook, J. People of the slums. New Republic, 148:18-22, June 15; 15-18, June 29, 1963.

Coles, R. Racial identity in school children. Saturday Review, 46:56-57, October 19, 1963.p64
Duhl, Leonard J., and Powell, John, eds. The urban condition, people and policy in the metropolis. New York: Basic Books, 1963. 410 p.

Dwyer, R.J. I know about the Negroes and the poor. National Review, 15:517-518, December 17, 1963. [Discussion: 16:81-84, January 28, 1964.]

Elkins, S. Slavery. New York: Grossett and Dunlap, 1963. 247 p.

Fanon, Franz. The wretched of the earth. New York: Grove Press, 1963.

Glaab, Charles N. American city: a documentary history. Homewood, Illinois: Dorsey Press, 1963. 478 p.

Glazer, Nathan. Beyond the melting pot: the Negroes, Puerto Ricans, Jews, Italians and Irish of New York City. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press and Harvard University Press, 1963. 360 p.

Gordon, Mitchell. Sick cities. New York: Macmillan, 1963. 366 p.

Green, C. McL. Washington, Capital City, 1879-1950. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1963. Vol. 2.

Harrington, Michael. The other America: poverty in the United States. Baltimore, Maryland: Penguin Books, 1963.

Hurwitz, H.L. New books on the American Negro. Senior Scholastics, 83:8T-10T, November 15, 1963. (Bibliography.)

Isaacs, Harold R. The new world of Negro Americans. John Day, 1963.

Kiell, Norman, ed. Psychodynamics of American Jewish life: an anthology. Twayne, 1963.

Lewis, O. The culture of poverty. Trans-action, 1(1):17-19, 1963.

Lott, Albert E., and Lott, Bernice E. Negro and White youth. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.

Mabee, C. Voting in the black belt. Negro History Bulletin, 27:50-56, December, 1963.

McGill, R. South has many faces [excerpts from: South and the Southerner]. Atlantic, 211:83-98, April, 1963.

Mecklin, J.M. The Ku Klux Klan: a study of the American mind. New York: Russell and Russell, 1963. 244 p.

Meier, A. Negro thought in America, 1900-1915. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 1963. 336 p.

Mitchell, F.H., ed. Why I live in Mississippi [interview]. Ebony, 18:143-148, September, 1963.

Parks, Gordon. The learning tree. New York: Harper and Row, 1963.

Rames, J. Racial anatomy of a city. New University Thought, 3(2):20-33, 1963.

Richey, E. Splitsville, U.S.A.: urban renewal and racial segregation, Chicago's Negro ghetto. Reporter, 28:35-38, May 23, 1963. [Discussion:29:5, July 4, 1963.]

Silver, James W. Mississippi: the closed society. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1963.

Thompson, H.S. Southern city with Northern problems: Louisville. Reporter, 29:26-29, December 19, 1963.

Van Alstine, B. Impact of the Negro on the furniture market. Ebony, 18:93-104, April, 1963.

What the American Negro wants [interview with Roy Wilkins]. U.S. News and World Report, 54:46-52, April 29, 1963.

Young, W.M., Jr. Role of the middle-class Negro. Ebony, 18:66-71, September, 1963.

1962

Back, Kurt W. Slums, projects, and people. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1962.

Bernard, Jessie Shirley. American community behavior. Revised edition. New York: Holt, 1962. 465 p.

Berreman, G.D., and Dumont, L. Caste, racism and "stratification." Contributions to Indian Sociology, 6:122-125, 1962.

Beshers, James M. Urban social structure. New York: Free Press, 1962. 207 p.

Breed, W. Group structure and resistance to desegregation in the Deep South. Social Problems, 10(1):84-94, 1962.

Carter, Wilmoth Annett. The urban Negro in the South. Vantage Press, 1962.

Chandler, Bobby J., et al. Education in urban society. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1962. 79 p.

Clift, Virgil A.; Anderson, Archibald, and Hullfish, G. Gordon, eds. Negro education in America: its adequacy, problems and needs. [16th yearbook of John Dewey Society.] New York: Harper, 1962.

Drake, St. Clair, and Cayton, Horace. Black metropolis: a study of Negro life in a Northern city. New York: Harper and Row, 1962. 2 vols.

Ford Foundation. The society of the streets. New York: Ford Foundation, 1962.

Gans, Herbert J. The urban villagers: group and class in the life of Italian-Americans. Glencoe, New York: Free Press, 1962. 367 p.

Griffin, John Howard. Black like me. New York: New American Library, 1962. [Reprint: Signet, 1962.]

Handlin, Oscar. The newcomers: Negroes and Puerto Ricans in a changing metropolis. Doubleday, 1962.

Havighurst, Robert J., et al. Growing up in River City. New York: Wiley, 1962.

Hertoff, N. By common dissent. Commonweal, 75:433-435, January 19, 1962.

Kardinwe, Abram, and Ovesey, Lionel. Mark of oppression: explorations in the personality of the American Negro. Meridian, 1962.

Kung, S.W. Chinese in American life. University of Washington Press, 1962.

Marden, Charles Frederick, and Meyer, Gladys. Minorities in American society. American Book, 1962.

Matthews, D.R., and Prothro, J.W. Southern racial attitudes: conflict, awareness and political change. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 33:108-121, 1962.

Mead, Margaret. Male and female. New York: New American Library, 1962.

Meier, A. Some social forces in Negro thought on the race problem in the United States. Indian Journal of Social Research, 3(1):132-144, 1962.

Mississippi: the sound and the fury. Newsweek, 60:23-29, October 15, 1962.

Morland, K.J. Racial acceptance and preference of nursery school children in a Southern city. Merrill-Palmer Quarterly of Behavior and Development, 8(4):271-280, 1962.

Mowitz, Robert J., and Wright, Deil S. Profile of a metropolis: a case book. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1962. 678 p.

Myrdal, Gunnar. An American dilemma: the Negro problem and modern democracy. New York: Harper and Row, 1962.

Palmore, E., and Howe, J. Residential integration and property values. Social Problems, 10(1):52-55, 1962.

Rice, A.S. The Ku Klux Klan in American politics. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1962.

Riessman, Frank. The culturally deprived child. New York: Harper and Row, 1962.

Rosen, Harry, and Rosen, David. But not next door. New York: Avon, 1962. 159 p.

Shame of America. Ebony, 18:122-123, December, 1962.

Traylor, Lorenzo H. Youth problems and needs in the South Central area. Los Angeles: Welfare Planning Council, South Central Area, May, 1962.

Wilner, Daniel M. Housing environment and family life: a longitudinal study of the effects of housing on morbidity and mental health. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1962. 338 p.

Woodson, C.G., and Wesley, C.H. The Negro in our history. 10th ed. revised. Associated Publishers, 1962.

1961

Anderson, David. Connecticut ends study of integration. New York Times, April 14, 1961.

Anderson, Thornton. Jacobson's development of American political thought. 2nd ed. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1961.

Baldwin, James. Nobody knows my name. New York: Dial, 1961.

Barksdale, R.K. White tragedy-Black comedy: a literary approach to Southern race relations. Phylon, 22(3):226-233, 1961.

Bindman, Aaron M. A study of the Negro community in Champaign-Urban, Illinois [unpublished Master's thesis]. University of Illinois, 1961.

Conant, James B. Slums and suburbs. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1961. 147 p.

Dumont, L. Caste, racism, and "stratification": reflections of a social anthropologist. Contributions to Indian Sociology, 5:20-43, 1961.

Glass, Ruth. London newcomers. The West Indian migrants. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1961.

Heath, Monroe. Our American Indians at a glance. Pacific Coast Publishers, 1961.

Himes, J.S. Negro teen-age culture. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 338:91-101, November, 1961.

Jacobs, J. The death and life of great American cities. New York: Random House, 1961. 458 p.

Kramer, Judith R., and Leventman, Seymour. Children of the gilded ghetto. Yale, 1961.

Lee, F.F. Negro and White in Connecticut town. New York: Bookman Associates, 1961. 207 p.

Lewis, Oscar. The children of Sanchez: an autobiography of a Mexican family. New York: 1961. 1961.

Lomax, L.E. American Negro's new comedy act. Harper, 222:41-46, June, 1961.

Lomax, Louis E. The act and art of being a Negro. The Urbanite. Images of American Negroes, 1:2, April, 1961.

Martin, J.G. Tolerant and prejudiced personality syndromes. Journal of Intergroup Relations, 2(2):171-176, 1961.

Masuoka, J., and Valien, P., eds. Race relations: problems and theory. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1961. 290 p.

Mischel, W. Father-absence and delay of gratification. Cross-cultural comparisons. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1961.

Sexton, Patricia Cayo. Education and income: inequalities in our public schools. New York: Viking Press, 1961.

1960

American Society of African Culture. The American Negro writer and his roots. New York: American Society of African Culture, 1960.

Ashmore, Harry S. The other side of Jordan: Negroes outside the South. New York: W.W. Norton, 1960.

Bernstein, Saul. Self-determination: king or citizen in the realm of values. Social Work, January, 1960.

Brown, E. Key roles for Negro bosses. Life, 49:38-39, September 19, 1960.

Campbell, Ernest Q. When a city closes its schools. Institute for Research in Social Science, Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1960.

Cotton, L.J. Negro in the American theatre. Negro History Bulletin, 23:172-178, May, 1960.

Despair serves purpose of bizzare cults. Christian Century, 77:917, August 10, 1960.

Genovese, E.D. Economic historiography of the slave South. Science and Society, 24(1):53-66, 1960.

Glazer, Nathan, and McEntire, Davis. Studies in housing and minority groups. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

Goodman, Paul. Communitas: means of livelihood and ways of life. New York: Vintage Books, 1960.

Goodman, Paul. Growing up absurd. New York: Random House, 1960.

Harrington, M. Slums, old and new. Commentary, 30:118-124, August, 1960.

Hentoff, N. Elijah in the wilderness, temples of Islam. Reporter, 23:37-40, August, 1960. [Rejoinder: J.A. Morsell, 23:10, September 29, 1960].

Larson, Olaf F., and Sharp, Emmit F. Migratory farm workers in the Atlantic Coast Stream. New York: State College of Agriculture, 1960.

Laurenti, Luigi. Property values and race. Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 1960. 256 p.

Lee, Rose Hum. The Chinese in the United States of America. Hong Kong University Press, 1960.

McEntire, Davis. Residence and race: report to the Commission on Race and Housing. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960. 409 p

Moore, Richard B. The name Negro: its origin and evil use. New York: Afroamerican Publishers, 1960.

Murdock, George Peter. Ethnographic bibliography of North America. Human Relations Area Files, 1960.

Wilson, J.Q. Negro politics. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1960. 342 p.

Yablonsky, L. Violent gang. Commentary, 30:125-130, August, 1960.

1959

Baldwin, James. On catfish row. Commentary, 28:246-248, September, 1959.

Edward, Franklin G. The Negro professional class. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1959. 244 p.

Elkins, S.M. Slavery. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1959, 247 p.

Fey, Harold Edward, and McNeckle, D'Arcy. Indians and other Americans: two ways of life meet. Harper, 1959.

Handlin, Oscar. The newcomers: Negroes and Puerto Ricans in a changing metropolis. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1959. 171 p.

Hansberry, Lorraine. Raisin in the sun. Random House, 1959.

Hentoff, Nat. Race prejudice in jazz: it works both ways. Harper, 218:72-77, June, 1959.

Mehendale, Y.S. Abuses, imputations, and social ostracism as factors of crime causation. Indian Journal of Social Work, 20(1):33-38, 1959.

Record, W. Changing patterns of internal differentiation among Negroes in the United States. Sociologus, 9(2):115-131, 1959.

Redding, J. Saunders. The lonesome road: the story of the Negro's past in America. [Lewis Gannett, ed.] New York: Doubleday, 1959.

Rogers, J.A. Africa's gift to America. New York: Futuro Press, 1959.

1958

Banfield, Edward C. The moral basis of a backward society. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1958.

Beale, H.K. The critical year: a study of Andrew Johnson and reconstruction. New York: Frederick Ungar, 1958. 454 p.

Berle, Beatrice Bishop. Eight Puerto Rican families in sickness and in health. New York: Columbia University, 1958.

Berry, B. Race and ethnic relations. 2nd ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. 559 p.

Cable, George W., and Turner, Arlin, eds. The Negro question. New York: Doubleday, 1958. 257 p.

Karon, Bertram P. The Negro personality. New York: Springer, 1958.

Padilla, Elena. Up from Puerto Rico. Columbia University Press, 1958.

Rand, Christopher. The Puerto Ricans. Oxford University Press, 1958.

1957

Butcher, Margaret Just. The Negro in American culture. New York: New American Library of World Literature, 1957.

Carmichael, Omer, and Weldon, James. The Louisville story. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1957.

Daniels, Walter Mackray, ed. American Indians. Wilson, 1957.

Dollard, John. Caste and class in a Southern town. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1957.

Duncan, Otis Dudley, and Duncan, Beverly. The Negro population of Chicago. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1957.

Dunham, H. Warren, ed. The city in mid-century: prospects for human relations in the urban environment. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1957.

Frazier, E. Franklin. The Black Bourgeoisie: the rise of the new middle class in the United States. New York: Collier Books, 1957.

Frazier, E.F. The Negro in the United States. Revised edition. New York: Macmillan, 1957. 769 p.

Grodzins, Morton. Metropolitan segregation. Scientific American, 197:4, October, 1957.

Kephart, William. Racial factors and urban law enforcement. University of Pennsylvania Press, 1957.

Monahan, T.P. Family status and the delinquent child: a reappraisal and some new findings. Social Forces, 35(3):250-258, 1957.

Reid, Ira de A. Race and crime. Friends Journal, 3:772-774, 1957.

Reinemann, John O. Crime and race: a false connection. Friends Journal, 3:771-772, 1957.

Sass, H.R. Mixed schools and mixed blood! Atlantic, 198-45-49, November, 1956. [Discussion, 199:31-33, February 28, 1957.]

Woodward, C.V. The strange career of Jim Crow. Revised edition. New York: Oxford University Press, 1957. 183 p.

1956

Broom, Leonard, and Kisuse, John I. The managed casualty: the Japanese-American family in World War II. University of California Press, 1956.

Caliver, A. Segregation in American education: an overview. Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, 304:17-25, March, 1956.

Cook, E. Southern view of segregation. Vital Speeches, January 15, 1956.

Franklin, J.H. From slavery to freedom: a history of American Negroes. 2nd ed. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1956. 639 p.

Ginzberg, Eli, et al. The Negro potential. New York: Columbia University Press, 1956.

Hughes, E.J. Negro's new economic life. Fortune, 54:126-131, September, 1956. [Reply: R.A. Wallace, 54:32, October, 1956.]

Johnson, James Weldon. Black Manhattan. New York: Columbia University Press, 1956.

Lees, H. Negro neighbors. Atlantic, 197:59-63, January, 1956. [Reply: C.T. Johnson, 197:27, July 23, 1956.]

McKibbin, G.B. Conference on equal job opportunity. Monthly Labor Review, 79:31-33, January, 1956.

Schuyler, G.S. Do Negroes want to be White? American Mercury, 82:55-60, January, 1956.

1955

Adams, Charles. Forbidden neighbors. New York: Harper, 1955.

Baldwin, James. Notes of a native son. Boston: Beacon Press, 1955. 175 p.

Lantis, Margaret, ed. The U.S.A. as anthropologists see it. American Anthropologist, 57:1113-1380, 1955.

1954

Allport, G.W. The nature of prejudice. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley, 1954. 537 p.

Cash, W.J. The mind of the South. Knopf, 1941. (Reissued.) Doubleday Anchor Book, 1954.

Economically the Negro gains but he's still the low man [with editorial comment]. Business Week, 164:76-80, December 18, 1954.

Kephart, William M. Negro visibility. American Sociological Review, 19:462-467, 1954.

Kephart, William M. The integration of Negroes into the urban police force. Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 45:325-333, 1954.

Logan, R.W. The Negro in American life and thought: the Nadir, 1877-1901. New York: Dial Press, 1954. 380 p.

Paton, A. Negro in America today. Collier's,134:52-56, October 15, 1954.

U.S. Congress. House. The American Negro in the Communist Party. Committee on Un-American Activities. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1954.

1953

Dollard, John. Caste and class in a Southern town. Garden City, New York: Doubleday-Anchor, 1953.

Hunter, Floyd. Community power structure: a study of decision makers. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1953.

Myers, Gustavus. History of bigotry in the United States. Random, 1953.

Mead, G.H. Mind, self, and society. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953.

Quarles, B. The Negro in the Civil War. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. 379 p.

Ruchames, L. Race, jobs and politics: the story of FEPC. New York: Columbia University Press, 1953.

1952

Donald, Henderson H. The Negro freedman. New York: Schuman, 1952.

Montagu, M.F.A. Man's most dangerous myth: the fallacy of race. New York: 1952.

Riesman, David. Faces in the crowd: individual studies in character and politics. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1952.

Rowan, Carl T. South of freedom. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1952.

1951

Deutsch, Morton, and Collins, Mary E. Inter-racial housing: a psychological evaluation of a social experiment. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1951.

Kardiner, A., and Ovesey, L. The mark of oppression. New York: W.W. Norton, 1951.

Ireland, R. An exploratory study of minority group membership. Journal of Negro Education, 20:164-168, 1951.

Record, Wilson. The Negro and the Communist Party. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 1951.

Turner, R.H. The relative position of the male Negro in the labor force of large American cities. American Sociological Review, 16(4):524-529, 1951.

1950

Handlin, Oscar. Race and nationality in American life. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1950.

Kinzer, Robert H., and Sagarin, Edward. The Negro in American business: conflict between separatism and integration. New York: Greenberg, 1950.

Park, R.E. Race and culture. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1950. 403 p.

Redding, J. Saunders. They came in chains. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1950.

Riesman, David; Denny, Reuel, and Glazer, Nathan. The lonely crowd. New Haven: Yale University, 1950.

Weil, Simone. The need for roots. [Translated by Aruthur Weil.] Boston: Beacon Press, 1950.

1949

Bernard, J. American community behavior. New York: Dryden Press, 1949.

Davie, Maurice R. Negro in American society. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1949.

Lofton, W.H. Northern labor and the Negro during the Civil War. Journal of Negro History, 34:251-273, 1949.

Rose, Arnold M. The Negro's morale. Group identification and protest. Minneapolis: University of Minneapolis Press, 1949.

1948

Cox, Oliver C. Caste, class and race. New York: Doubleday, 1948.

Oak, Vishnu. The Negro entrepreneur. Antioch, Ohio: Antioch Press, 1948. 2 Vols.

Rose, Arnold M. The Negro in America. New York: Harper, 1948.

Weaver, Robert C. The Negro ghetto. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1948. 404 p.

1947

Dubois, W.E.B. Three centuries of discrimination. Crisis, Vol. 54, December, 1947.

Ellison, Ralph. The invisible man. New York: Modern Library, 1947.

Sheppard, H.L. The Negro merchant. American Journal of Sociology, 153(2):96-99, 1947.

1946

Drake, St. Clair, and Cayton, Horace. Black metropolis. New York: Harper, 1946.

1945

Bontemps, Arna, and Conroy, Jack. They seek a city. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1945.

Dollard, John. The acquisition of new social habits. In: Linton, Ralph, ed. The Science of Man in the World Crisis. New York: Columbia, 1945.

Drake, St., C., and Cayton, H.R. Black metropolis: a study of Negro life in a Northern city. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1945. 809 p.

Weaver, R.C. Negro labor: a National problem. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1945.

1944

Fauset, Arthur H. Black gods of the metropolis. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1944.

McWilliams, Carey. Prejudice-Japanese-Americans: symbol of racial intolerance. Little, Brown, 1944.

Myrdal, G. An American dilemma: the Negro problem and modern democracy. New York: Harper, 1944. 1180 p. 1 Vol.

Palmer, Edward Nelson. Negro secret societies. Social Forces, 23:2, October, 1944.

1943

Bontemps, Arna. Special collections of Negroana [unpublished Master's thesis]. University of Chicago, 1943.

Storner, Richard. The Negro's share: a study of income consumption, housing and public assistance. New York: Harper and Row, 1943.

Weslager, C.A. Delaware's forgotten folk. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1943.

Whyte, William F. Street corner society. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1943.

1942

Cuthbert, Marian Vera. Education and marginality: a study of the Negro college graduate. New York: Columbia University Press, 1942.

Dahlberg, Gunnar. Race, reason and rubbish. New York: Columbia University Press, 1942.

Herskovits, Melville J. The myth of the Negro's past. New York: Harper, 1942.

Mills, C. Wright. Review of the social life of a modern community. American Sociological Review, 7:263-271, 1942.

1941

Davis, Allison; Gardner, Burleigh O., and Gardner, Mary R. Deep South: a social anthropological study of caste and class. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1941. 558 p.

Warner, W.; Junker, B.H., and Adams, W.A. Color and human nature: Negro personality development in a Northern city. Washington: American Council on Education, 1941. 301 p.

1940

Bakke, Edward Wight. Citizens without work. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1940.

Davis, Allison, and Dollard, John. Children of bondage: the personality development of Negro youth in the urban South. Washington: American Council on Education, 1940.

Drake, St. Clair. Churches and voluntary associations in the Chicago Negro community. WPA Project, University of Chicago, 1940.

Dubois, W.E.B. Dusk of dawns. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1940.

Frazier, E.F. Negro youth at the crossways, their personality development in the middle states. Washington: American Council on Education, 1940. 301 p.

Hockett, Homer C. Political and social growth of the American people, 1492-1865. New York: Macmillan, 1940.

Mangum, C.S. The legal status of the Negro. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1940. 436 p.

Spirer, Jess. Negro crime. Comparative Psychological Monographs, 16:81, 1940.

Strong, Samuel. Social types in the Negro community of Chicago. An example of the social type method [unpublished dissertation]. University of Chicago, 1940.

1939

Faris, R.E.L., and Dunham, H.W. Mental disorders in urban areas. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1939. 253 p.

Frazier, E. Franklin. The Negro family in the United States. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1939. 686 p.

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Anti-Negro propoganda in school textbooks. New York: Association, 1939. 18 p.

National Urban League. Selected bibliography on the Negro. Revised ed. New York: League, 1939. 50 p. [3rd ed., 1940.]

National Urban League. Source materials on the urban Negro in the United States, 1910-1937. 2nd ed. New York: League, 1939. 40 p. (Mimeo.)

Thompson, E.T., ed. Race relations and the race problem: a definition and an analysis. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1939.

1938

Benyon, Erdman D. The voodoo cult among Negro migrants in Detroit. American Journal of Sociology, 43:6, May, 1938.

Mays, Benjamin E. The Negro's god as reflected in his literature. Boston: Chapman and Grimes, 1938.

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Racial inequalities in education. New York: Association, 1938. 28 p.

National Urban League. Selected bibliography on the Negro. New York: League, 1937. 15 p. [Supplement No. 1, 1938.]

Wirth, L. Urbanism as a way of life. American Journal of Sociology, 44:1-24, 1938.

1937

Dollard, J. Caste and class in a Southern town. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1937. 502 p.

Doyle, Bertram. The etiquette of race relations in the South. Chicago: 1937.

1936

Raper, A. The tragedy of lynching. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1936.

1935

Dubois, W.E.B. A Negro nation within a nation. Current History, June, 1935.

DuBois, W.E. Burghardt. Black reconstruction in America. New York: Russell and Russell, 1935.

Gosnell, H.F. Negro politicians: the rise of Negro politics in Chicago. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1935. 404 p.

Klineberg, O. Negro intelligence and selective migration. New York: Columbia University Press, 1935. 66 p.

1934

Baker, P.E. Negro-White adjustment: an investigation and analysis of methods in the interracial movement in the United States. Pittsfield, Massachusetts: Sun Printing Company, 1934. 267 p.

Bond, H.M. The education of the Negro in the American social order. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1934. 501 p.

Couch, W.T. ed. Culture in the South. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 1934.

1933

Mays, Benjamin E., and Nicholson, Joseph. The Negro church. New York: Institute of Social and Religious Research, 1933.

Waldron, E.D. The new Negro faces America. Current History, February, 1933.

1932

Frazier, E.F. The Negro family in Chicago. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1932. 294 p.

Kennedy, Louise V. The Negro peasant turns cityward. New York: 1932.

1930

Dutcher, D. The Negro in modern industrial society: an analysis of changes in the occupations of Negro workers 1910-1920. Lancaster, Pennsylvania: 1930. 137 p. [Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University, 1931.]

Kennedy, L.V. The Negro peasant turns cityward. New York; 1930. 271 p. [Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University, 1930.]

Simpson, George E. Negro news in White newspapers. Publications of the American Sociological Society, 25:157-159, 1930.

1929

Graham, I.J. Negroes in Chicago, 1920: an analysis of United States census data [unpublished master's thesis]. University of Chicago, 1929.

Jones, W.H. The housing of Negroes in Washington, D.C.: a study in human ecology. Washington: Howard University Press, 1929. 191 p.

Zorbaugh, Harvey W. The gold coast and the slum. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1929.

1928

Woofter, T.J. Negro problems in cities. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1928. 284 p.

Work, M.N., ed. A bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America. New York: H.W. Wilson, 1928. 698 p.

1927

Binder, Carroll. Chicago and the new Negro. Chicago: Chicago Daily News, 1927.

Jones, W.H. Recreation and amusement among Negroes in Washington, D.C.: a sociological analysis of the Negro in an urban environment. Washington: Howard University Press, 1927. 216 p.

1926

Dowd, J. The Negro in American life. New York: Century, 1926. 611 p.

Vandercook, John W. Tom-Tom. New York: Harper, 1926.

1925

Bond, H.M. Negro leadership since Washington. South Atlantic Quarterly, 24:115-130, 1925.

1923

Harris, A.L. The Negro problem as viewed by Negro leaders. Current History, 18:410-418, 1923.

1922

Chicago Commission on Race Relations. The Negro in Chicago. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1922. 79 p.

Duncan, H.G. The changing race relationship in the border and orthern states. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: 1922. 127 p. [Ph.D. thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 1920].

1921

Melden, C.M. From slave to citizen. New York: Methodist Book, 1921. 271 p.

1920

Seligmann, H.J. The Negro faces America. New York: Harper, 1920. 318 p.

1919

City Club of Chicago. The housing of colored people. Bulletin 12:169-170, August 18, 1919.

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Thirty years of lynching in the United States, 1889-1918. New York: Association, 1919. 105 p.

Scott, E.J. Scott's official history of the American Negro in the World War. Chicago: Homewood Press, 1919. 511 p.

1918

Woodson, C.G. A century of Negro migration. Washington: Association for Study of Negro Life and History, 1918. 221 p.

1913

Bowen, Louise de Koven. The colored people of Chicago. An investigation made for the juvenile protection association. Chicago: Juvenile Protection Association, 1913.

1907

Dubois, W.E.B. The souls of black folk. 7th ed. Chicago: McClurg, 1907.

1905

Cromwell, John W. The early convention movement. American Negro Academy, Occasional Papers No. 9. Washington: American Negro Academy, 1905.

1861

Delany, Martin R. The Niger Valley exploration party. New York: Thomas Hamilton, 1861.

AUDIO-VISUAL

A chance at the beginning. Pre-school training in Harlem school: Deutsch, Martin. Film, 29 minutes, b&w. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

Aggressive child. Film, 28 minutes, b&w. Robert Anderson Associates. Film Library, National Association for Mental Health, 1966.

Angry Boy. Film, 33 minutes, b&w. Affiliated Film Producers for the Mental Health Board. International Film Bureau, 1951.

Dropouts anonymous. Film, 16 minutes, b&w. Quittner, Robert M. Brandon Films, 1966.

Everybody's prejudiced. Film, 21 minutes, b&w. National Film Board of Canada. McGraw-Hill, 1964.

segregation northern style. Integration in housing. Film, 30 minutes, b&w. Columbia Broadcasting System.

Study in color. Film (trilogy), b&w. (1) Boy: an experience in the search for identity, 12 minutes; (2) The job, 29 minutes; (3) Study in color, 28 minutes.

The dropout. Film, 29 minutes, b&w. Affiliated Film Producers for the Mental Health Film Board and the National Education Association. International Film Bureau, 1962.

The quiet one. Film, 60 minutes, b&w. Film Documents, Incorporated. Joseph Burstyn, Incorporated, 1949.

Uptown. Film, 27 minutes, b&w. Herb Danska Films for Lincoln Hospital New York, Mental Health Services. Contemporary Films, 1966.

Walk in my shoes. Film, 54 minutes, b&w. ABC News. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.

Worlds apart. Developing self identity in ghetto: Deutsch, Martin. Film, 14 minutes, b&w. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

UNDATED

Clark, Kenneth B. Dark ghetto. [Foreword by Gunnar Myrdal]. Harper, 1964.

DuBois, William E.B. Souls of black folk. Peter Smith. [Reprint.]

Fischel, Leslie H., Jr., and Quarles, Benjamin, ed. The Negro American. New York: Morrow. 536 p.

Frazier, E. Franklin. Black Bourgeosie. New York: Free Press.

Gordon, John. The poor of Harlem: Social functioning in the lower class. New York: Department of Welfare's Interdepartmental Neighborhood Service Center.

James, M.M. Biographical approach to the study of Negro History. Negro History Bulletin, 23:74.

Lincoln, C. Eric. The Negro pilgrimage in America. New York: Bantam Books, 192 p.

Mack, Raymond W., and Duster, Troy S. Patterns of minority relations. 61 p.

Meissner, Hanna M., ed. Poverty in the affluent society. New York: Harper and Row.

Parsons, Talcott, and Clark, Kenneth B., eds. The Negro American. Boston: Beacon Press.

Rainwater, Lee. A study of Pruit Igoe. St. Louis: University of Washington.

Redding, Sanders. On being Negro in America. Bantam.

Senior, Clarence. The Puerto Ricans: strangers--then neighbors. Quadrangle Books, 128 p.

Trotter, George A. From feather, blanket and tepee: the Indians fight for equality. Brown Books.

INTERGROUP RELATIONS

1968

Coles, Robert. Northern children under desegregation. Psychiatry, 31(1):1-15, February, 1968.

Dewing, Rolland. Teacher organizations and desegregation. Phi Delta Kappa, 49(5):257-260, 1968.

Jacobs, Paul, and Landau, Saul. The new radicals. New York: Random House, 1968.

Newly, I.A. The segregationists: readings in the defense of segregation and white supremacy. Homewood, Illinois: Dorsey, 1968.

Schwartz, R. Is desegregation impractical? New Republic, 158:27-29, January 6, 1968.

Southern Regional Conference. Black youth in a Southern metropolis. January, 1968. 31 p.

Wellman, David. The wrong way to find jobs for Negroes. Trans-action, April, 1968. p. 9-18.

1967

Blalock, H.M., Jr. Toward a theory of minority group relations. New York: John Wiley, 1967.

Brink, W., and Harris, L. Black and White. [Review: E.R. Lincoln.] Saturday Review, 50:28, August 5, 1967.

Bwy, D.P. The preconditions of political instability: toward a synthesis of theory and research on psychosocial dissatisfaction. Department of Political Science, Western Reserve University, 1967. 35 p. (Mimeo.)

Coles, R. Maybe God will come and clean up this mess. Atlantic, 220:103-106, October, 1967.

Cray, E. Big blue line: police power vs. human rights. [Review: F.J. Cook.] Saturday Review 50:48-49, February 4, 1967.

Dentler, Robert A.; Mackler, Bernard; and Warshauer, Mary Ellen, eds. The urban r's: race relations as the problem in urban education. New York: Praeger, 1967. 304 p.

Fager, Charles E. White reflections on Black Power. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Erdmans, 1967.

Festinger, Leon. Social pressures in informal groups: a study of the human factors in housing. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 1967.

Green, Constance McLaughlin. The secret city. A history of race relations in the Nation's Capital. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1967.

Hill, Roscoe, ed. Affirmative integration. Law and Society Review, November, 1967.

Katz, Shlomo. Negro and Jew: an encounter in America. New York: Macmillan, 1967.

Kenworthy, E. Black-White at home, North-South abroad. Yale Review, 57:161-181, December, 1967.

Ladner, Joyce. What "Black Power" means to Negroes in Mississippi. Trans-action, November, 1967. p. 7-15.

On racial front: a quiet South and a troubled North, why? U.S. News and World Report, 63: 76-77, September 25, 1967.

Osofsky, Gulbert. The burden of race: a documentary history of Negro-White relations in America. New York: Harper and Row, 1967.

Otis, Dudley Duncan. Discrimination against Negroes. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia: May, 1967. p. 85-103.

Research scientist lends a hand to capital's poor. Ebony, 22:124-126, March, 1967.

Seabrook, Isaac D. Before and after: or the relations of the races in the South. Louisiana State University, 1967.

Triandis, H.C. Toward an analysis of the components of interpersonal attitudes. In: Sherif, Muzafer; Sherif, Carolyn, and Kent, Donald P., eds. Attitudes, ego involvement and attitude change. New York: Wiley, 1967a.

Triandis, H.C., and Vassiliou, Vasso. Frequency of contact and stereotyping. Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 7:316-328, 1967.

Weinraub, B. Brilliancy of black. Esquire, 67:130-135, January, 1967.

What price integration? National Review, 19:887-888, August 22, 1967.

1966

Appell, J.J. American Negro and immigrant experience: similarities and differences. American Quarterly, 18:95-103, April, 1966.

Beyond the backlash. Fortune, 74:127-128, November, 1966.

Black and White: a major survey of U.S. racial attitudes today. Newsweek, August 22, 1966.

Carter, L.J. Integration: Negro college hires an impatient Briton. Science, 152:481-485, April 22, 1966.

Coles, R. A matter of territory. Journal of Social Issues, 20(4):43-53, 1966.

Coles, R. White, Northerner: pride and prejudice. Atlantic, 217:53-57, June, 1966.

Dentler, Robert A. Barriers to Northern school desegregation. Daedalus, 95(1):45-63, Winter, 1966.

Edwards, G.F. Community and class realities: the ordeal of change. Daedalus, Winter, 1966. p. 1-23.

Fager, C.E. White reflections on Black Power. Christian Century, 83:980-983, August 10, 1966.

Glenn, S.D. White gains from Negro subordination. Social Problems, 14:159-178, Fall, 1966.

Good, P. White look at Black Power. Nation, 203:112-117, August 8, 1966.

Handlin, O. Goals of integration. Daedalus, Winter, 1966. p. 268-286.

Howard, D.H. Exploratory study of attitude of Negro professionals toward competition with Whites. Social Forces, 45:20-27, September, 1966.

Janssen, P.A. Next step: teacher integration. Reporter, 35:32-34, November 3, 1966.

Meer, B., and Freedman, E. Impact on Negro neighbors on White home owners. Social Forces, 45:11-19, September, 1966.

Meyer, H.N. Overcoming the White man's history. Massachusetts Review, 7:569-578, Summer, 1966.

Oppenheimer, M. Southern student sit-ins: intra-group relations and community conflict. Phylon, 27:20-26, April, 1966.

Quarles, B. What the historian owes the Negro. Saturday Review, 49:10-13, September 3, 1966.

Sarratt, Reed. Ordeal of desegregation: the first decade. New York: Harper and Row, 1966. 374 p.

Shannon, L., and Morgan, P. Prediction of economic absorption and cultural integration among Mexican-Americans, Negroes, and Anglos in a Northern industrial community. Human Organization. 25:154-162, Summer, 1966.

Stahl, David; Seisman, Frederick B.; and Bloomfield, Neil J., eds. The community and racial crisis. New York: Practicing Law Institute, 1966.

1965

Bennett, Lerone, Jr. Confrontation: Black and White. Johnson, 1965.

Block, H.D. Discrimination against the Negro in employment in New York, 1920-1963. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 24:361-382, October, 1965.

Bowman, L. Racial discrimination and Negro Leadership problems: the case of "Northern Community." Social Forces, 44:173-186, December, 1965.

Brown, R.W. Social psychology. New York: Free Press, 1965. 785 p.

Clark, Henry. Church and residential desegregation: a case study of an open housing covenant campaign. New Haven, Connecticut: College and University Press, 1965. 254 p.

Coles, R. Public evil and private problems: segregation and psychiatry. Yale Review, 54:513-531, June, 1965.

Davies, A.T. Law and morality in race relations. Christian Century, 82:1256-1258, October 13, 1965.

Doddy, Hurley, and Edwards, G. Franklin. Apprehension of Negro teachers concerning desegregation in South Carolina. Journal of Negro Education, 24(1):26-43, Winter, 1965.

Frazer, Charles R. White man, Black man. New York: Exposition, 1965.

Good, P. Beyond the bridge: race relations in Selma, Alabama. Reporter, 32:23-26, April 8, 1965.

Halsey, Margaret. Color blind, or how to end race discrimination. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965.

Heller, C.S., and Pinkney, A. Attitudes of Negroes toward Jews. Social Forces, 43:364-369, March, 1965.

Hill, Herbert, and Greenberg, Jack. Citizens' guide to desegregation: a study of social and legal change in American life. Beacon, 1965.

Luchterhand, E., and Weller, L. Social class and the desegregation movement: a study of parents' decisions in a Negro ghetto. Social problems, 13:83-88, Summer, 1965.

Moore, Truman E. The slaves we rent. Random House, 1965.

Morrison, A. White power structure. Ebony, 20:141-144, August, 1965.

Newly, I.A. Jim Crow's defense: anti-Negro thought in America. Louisiana State University Press, 1965.

Papers and proceedings of a conference on Negro-Jewish relations in the United States. Jewish Social Studies, 27:3-66, January, 1965.

Rinder, I.D. Minority orientations: an approach to intergroup relations theory through social psychology. Phylon, 26(1):5-17, 1965.

Rose, Arnold N., and Rose, Caroline, eds. The minority problem: a textbook of readings in intergroup relations. New York: Harper and Row, 1965.

Rose, P. I. Race relations in the U.S.A. [review]. British Journal of Sociology, 16:159-163, June, 1965.

Rudwick, E.M., and Meier, A. Black man in the White city: Negroes and the Columbian exposition, 1893. Phylon, 26:354-361, Winter, 1965.

Van der Zanden, James W. Race relations in transition: the segregation crisis in the South. New York: Random House, 1965.

White folk, wake up! Ebony, 20:170-171, May, 1965.

Young, W.M. High cost of discrimination. Ebony, 20:51-54, August, 1965.

1964

Acid test: swim-integrators in St. Augustine. Newsweek, 63:26-27, June 29, 1964.

Brink, William J., and Harris, Louis. The Negro revolution in America: what Negroes want, why and how they are fighting, whom they support, what Whites think of them and their demands. New York: Simon and Shuster, 1964.

Coles, R. Mood and revelation in the South. New Republic, 150:17-19, April 18, 1964.

Fielding, B. Defacto segregation: summary of varying current views. NEA Journal, 53:11-14, May, 1964.

Glazer, N. Negroes and Jews: the new challenge to pluralism. Commentary, 38:29-34, December, 1964.

Hoffer, E. Negro is prejudiced against himself. New York Times Magazine, November 29, 1964. p. 27. [Discussion: New York Times Magazine, December 13, 1964. p. 28-29.]

Humphrey, Hubert Horatio, ed. Integration vs. segregation. Crowell, 1964.

Muse, Benjamin. Ten years of prelude: the story of integration since the Supreme Court's 1954 decision. Viking Press, 1964.

Now it's a Negro drive for segregation [interview: Malcolm X]. U.S. News and World Report, 56:38-39, March 30, 1964.

Rose, Peter Isaac. They and we. Racial and ethnic relations in the United States. Random House, 1964.

Shostak, Arthur. Race relations: questions and answers for personnel men. Personnel Administration, 27:12-18, July-August, 1964.

Williams, Robin M., Jr. Strangers next door: ethnic relations in American communities. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1964.

1963

After desegregation, what next? Ebony, 18:64-65, September, 1963.

Baldwin, J. Talk to teachers [address]. Saturday Review, 46:42-44, December 21, 1963.

Bennett, O.B. Where Negroes have the Whites on the run [interview]. U.S. News and World Report, 55:68-75, September 9, 1963.

Coles, R. Who's blocking desegregation? New Republic, 148:17-20, June 22, 1963.

Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. Beyond the melting pot. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 1963.

Hotter fires: friction between organizations [comments by: K. Fleming]. Newsweek, 62:19-21, July 1, 1963.

How Whites feel about Negroes: a painful American dilemma. Newsweek, 62:44-50, October 21, 1963.

Is the public getting the truth about the race issue? Size-up by a panel of editors from North and South. U.S. News and World Report, 55:82-87, November 11, 1963.

Judd, Deane Brewster, and Wyszecki, Gunter. Color in business, science, and industry. 2d ed. New York: Wiley, 1963.

New ruling: equal rights for Whites. District of Columbia Reformatory, Lorton, Virginia U.S. News and World Report, 54:8, June 3, 1963.

Podhoretz, N. My Negro problem, and ours. Commentary, 35:93-101, February, 1963. [Discussion, 35:338-347, 430-438, 525-531, April-June, 1963. New Republic, 148:11-12, March 23, 1963.]

Rusk, D. Fulfilling our basic commitments as a Nation [statement, July 10, 1963, with comments by nonwhite diplomats].

Van der Zanden, J.W. American minority relations. Ronald Press, 1963.

1962

Baker, G.W., et al. Man and society in disaster. New York: Basic Books, 1962.

Cook, James Graham. The segregationists. Appleton--Century Crofts, 1962.

Curry, J.E., and King, Glen D. Race tensions and the police. Springfield, Illinois: Thomas, 1962.

Epstein, Benjamin R., and Foster, Arnold. Some of my best friends. Farrar-Straus, 1962.

Grimshaw, Allen D. Negro-White relations in the urban North: two areas of high conflict potential. Journal of Intergroup Relations, 3(2):146-158, Spring, 1962.

Isaacs, H.R. Integration and the Negro mood. Commentary, 34:487-497, December, 1962.

Javits, Jacob K. Discrimination - U.S.A. New York: Washington Square Press, 1962.

Kilpatrick, James Jackson. The Southern case for school segregation. Crowell-Collier Press, 1962.

Massie, R. What next in Mississippi? Saturday Evening Post, 235:18-23, November 10, 1962.

Miller, Haskel M. Barriers and bridge to brotherhood understanding and improving intergroup relations. Abington, 1962.

Nisbet, R.A. Community and power. New York: Oxford University Press, 1962. 303 p.

Sherif, M. Intergroup relations and leadership: approaches and research in industrial, ethnic, cultural, and political areas. New York: Wiley and Sons, 1962. 284 p.

1961

Baldwin, James. A Negro assays the Negro mood. New York Times Magazine, March 12, 1961.

Leonard, George B. The second battle of Atlanta. Look, April 25, 1961. p. 31-42.

Operation interracial friendship. Ebony, 16:58-60, April, 1961.

1960

French, J.R.P., Jr., and Raven, B. The bases of social power. In: Cartwright, D., and Zander, A., eds. Group dynamics: research and theory. 2nd ed. Evanston, Illinois: Row, Peterson, 1960. 826 p.

Gruenbert, R. Dixie hate in Yankee suburb. Nation, 190:47-50, January, 1960.

Harris, Robert. The quest for equality. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1960.

Long, Herman H. Some major issues of intergroup relations for the sixties. Journal of Intergroup Relations, 1(4):5-11, 1960.

Shepperson, George. Notes on Negro-American influences on the emergence of African nationalism. Journal of African History, 1:2, 1960.

Stein, Maurice R. The eclipse of community. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1960.

1959

Campbell, E.Q., and Pettigrew, Thomas F. Christians in racial crisis. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1959.

Campbell, Ernest Q., and Pettigrew, Thomas. Racial and moral crisis. The role of Little Rock ministers. American Journal of Sociology, 64(5):509-516, March, 1959.

Dahrendorf, R. Class and class conflict in industrial society. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 1959.

Frazier, Franklin E. What can the American Negro contribute to Africa? Africa as seen by American Negroes. [Edited by J.A. Davis.] Presence Africaine, [special issue], August, 1959.

Grezman, J.P. Southern race problem in retrospect [address: February 19, 1959]. Vital Speeches, 25:566-568, July 1, 1959.

Hessler, W.H. Refugees from civic progress. Reporter, 21:27-29, July 9, 1959.

Isaacs, Harold R. The American Negro and Africa. Phylon, 20(3):232, Fall, 1959.

1958

Berry, Brewton. Race and ethnic relations. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958.

Dexter, Harriet H. What's right with race relations. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1958.

Tumin, Melvin M. Desegregation. Resistence and readiness. Princeton: Princeton University, 1958.

1957

Merton, R.K. Social theory and social structure. Revised ed. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1957. 645 p.

Miller, Arthur S. Racial discrimination and private education. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 1957.

Tumin, Melvin M. Segregation and desegregation: a digest of recent research. New York: 1957.

1956

Franklin, J.H. History of racial segregation in the United States [bibliography]. Annals of American Academy, 304:1-9, March, 1956.

Gittler, Joseph D., ed. Understanding minority groups. New York: Wiley, 1956.

Lewis,.H., and Hill, M. Desegregation, integration and the Negro community. Annals of the American Academy, 304:116-123, March, 1956.

Loth, David, and Fleming, Harold. Integration North and South. New York: Fund for the Republic, 1956.

Negroes on Southern campuses: what editors of six college newspapers think. New Republic, 134:11-13, February 27, 1956.

Pfaff, W. Segregation. Commonweal, 65:268-271, December 7, 1956.

Rowland, S. Jim Crow, Jr. in church. Nation, 182:426-428, May 19, 1956.

Waring, T.R. Southern case against desegregation. Harper's, 212:39-45, January, 1956. [Discussion: 212:22, January, 1956; 212:6, March, 1956.]

Warren, Robert Penn. Segregation, the inner conflict in the South. New York: Vintage, 1956. 115 p.

1955

Abrams, Charles. Forbidden neighbors. New York: Harper, 1955.

Maund, A. Grass-roots racism: white council at work. Nation, 181:70-72, July 23, 1955.

Wilner, Daniel M.; Walkley, Rosabelle Price, and Cook, Stuart W. Human relations in interracial housing. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, 1955.

1953

Culver, D.W. Negro segregation in the Methodist Church. New Haven,Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1953.

Gerth, H., and Mills, C.W. Character and social structure, the psychology of social institutions. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1953. 490 p.

Hunter, Floyd. Community power structure: a study of decision makers. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 1953.

Ryan, S.P. Race relations record for 1952. America, 89:156-158, May 9, 1953.

1952

Comas, J. Racial myths. Paris: UNESCO, 1952.

Hughes, E.C., and Hughes, H.M. Where people meet: racial and ethnic frontiers. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1952.

1951

Biesanz, J., and Smith, L.M. Race relations of Panama and the Canal Zone. American Journal of Sociology, 57:7-14, 1951.

Cothran, T.C. Negro conceptions of White people. American Journal of Sociology, 56(5):458-467, March, 1951.

U.S. Naval Research Office. Groups, leadership and men: research in human relations. Reports on research sponsored by the Human Relations and Morale Branch, Office of Naval Research, 1945-1950. [Edited by: Harold Guetzkow.] Pittsburgh: Carnegie Press, 1951. 293 p.

1950

Clark, K.B. Racial prejudice among American minorities. International Social Science Bulletin, 2:4, 1950.

Kramer, Bernard M. Residential contact as a determinant of attitudes toward Negroes [unpublished Ph.D. dissertation]. Cambridge, Massachusetts: M.I.T., 1950.

1949

Barnes, E.W. The mixing of races and social decay. Eugenics Review, 1949. Vol. 45.

Coleman, C.C. Patterns of race relations in the South. New York: Exposition Press, 1949.

Davie, Maurice R. Negro in American society. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1949.

Goldstein, N.I. The roots of prejudice against the Negro in the United States. Boston: Boston University Press, 1948.

Grodzins, Morton. Americans betrayed: politics and the Japanese evacuation. Chicago: Chicago University Press, 1949.

Icheiser, Gustav. Misunderstandings in human relations. American Journal of Sociology, 55(2):1-70, 1949.

Merton, Robert K. Discrimination and the American creed. In: MacIver, R.M., ed. Discrimination and National Welfare. New York: 1948.

Moon, Henry Lee. Balance of power: the Negro vote. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1948.

1947

Weber, M. The theory of social and economic organization. New York: Oxford University Press, 1947. 436 p.

Williams, R.M. The reduction of intergroup tensions: a survey of research on problems of ethnic, racial, and religious group relations. Bulletin No. 57. New York City: Social Science Research Council, 1947. 153 p.

1946

Chein, Isidor. Some considerations in combatting intergroup prejudice. Journal of Educational Sociology, 19(7):412-419, March, 1946.

1944

Schuyler, George S. The Caucasian problem. What the Negro wants. [Edited by Rayford W. Logan.] Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1944.

1943

Myers, Gustavus. History of bigotry in the United States. New York: 1943.

1942

Davis, Charles Twitchell. Prose literature of racial defense, 1917-1924 [unpublished master's thesis]. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1942.

1941

Cantril, H. The psychology of social movements. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1941. 274 p.

McKay, Claude. Segregation in Harlem? Column Review, 13:5-7, 1941.

1939

Thompson, Edgar T., ed. Race relations and the race problem. Durham: 1939.

1934

Baker, Paul E. Negro-White adjustment. An investigation and analysis of methods in the interracial movement in the United States. Pittsfield, Massachusetts: Sun Printing, 1934.

1928

Burgess, Ernest W. Residential segregation in American cities. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 2180:1-11, November, 1928.

1925

Commission on Interracial Cooperation. Progress in race relations, 1924-1925. Atlanta: Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 1925.

1922

Callaway, J.E. The road to righteous judgment. A brief on the Negro question. Arkadelphia, Arkansas: Siftings Herald Printing, 1922.

Chicago Commission on Race Relations. The Negro in Chicago. Chicago: 1922.

1921

District of Columbia Commissioners. Annual report year ended June 30, 1920. Miscellaneous reports, Vol. 1. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1921.

AUDIO-VISUAL

All the way home. Negro family attempting to buy home in all-white neighborhood. Film, 12 1/2 minutes, b&w.

All the young men. Race prejudice among American marines in Korea. Film, 87 minutes, b&w, 16 mm.

A morning for Jimmy. Discrimination encountered by Negro boy seeking part time job. Film, 28 minutes, b&w.

Cast the first stone. Film, 42 minutes, b&w. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. [Commentary: John Daly interviews Americans whose lives have been affected by prejudice.]

Crisis in Levittown. Film, 31 1/2 minutes, b&w. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. [Interviews with residents for and against integration of town. Commentary: Dan Dodson.]

Gentleman's agreement. Film, 118 minutes, b&w. Twentieth Century Fox.

The burden of truth. Negro family moving into white neighborhood. Film, 67 minutes, b&w, 2 reels. Sponsored by United Steelworkers of America. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

The lawless. Mexican field workers in a California town. Film, 83 minutes, b&w. Directed by Joseph Losey.

The non-violent. Film, 50 minutes, b&w. Columbia Broadcasting System.

The other face of Dixie. Integration achievement in various cities. Film, 53 minutes, b&w. Columbia Broadcasting System.

Unlearning prejudice. Open Mind series. Film, 29 1/2 minutes, b&w. National Broadcasting Company.

Walk in my shoes. Close-up series. Film, 42 minutes, b&w. American Broadcasting Company.

EMERGING SOCIAL AND POLITICAL MOVEMENTS: ORGANIZATIONS, PHILOSOPHIES, AND LEADERS

1968

Carmichael, Stokely, and Hamilton, Charles V. Black Power. New York: Random House, 1968.

Finn, James. Protest: pacifism and politics. Some passionate views on war and nonviolence. Random, 1968. 528 p.

Hadden, Jeffrey K.; Masotti, Louis H., and Thiessen, Victor. The making of the Negro mayors, 1967. Trans-action, 5(3):21-30, 1968.

O'Hanlon, T. Case against the unions. Fortune, 77:170-172, January, 1968.

U.S. Civil Rights Commission. Political participation: a study of the participants by Negroes in the electoral and political processes in 10 Southern States since the passage of the Voting Rights Act of 1965. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, May, 1968.

1967

Abrams, C., and Taper, B. Profiles. New Yorker, 42:38-42, February 4, 1967.

Bennett, L., Jr. Black Power. Ebony, 21:127-130, February; 121-124, April; 58-60, July; 152-154, October; 22:146-148, December, 1966; 114-116, January, 1967.

Black Power and black pride: Time essay. Time, 90:20-21, December 1, 1967.

Bond, J. Representative [interview]. New Yorker, 43:34-35, April 1, 1967.

Clancy, P. Can the Southern Negro exodus be stemmed? Reporter, 37:27-28, November 2, 1967.

Clark, K.B. What business can do for the Negro [interview]. Nations Business, 55:66-70, 1967.

Ellison, R. A very stern discipline [interview]. Harper's Magazine, 234:76-80, March, 1967.

Evolving Negro solidarity: what lies behind the support of Adam Clayton Powell. Christian Century, 84:395-396, March 29, 1967.

Feuer, L.S. Elite of the alienated [discussion]. New York Times Magazine, March 26, p. 22-23; April 9, p. 12; April 16, 1967, p. 12.

Ginzberg, E. Advice to the urban coalition. Reporter, 37:18-20, September 7, 1967.

Good, P. Political tour of Harlem: new breed Democrats. New York Times Magazine, October 25, 1967. p. 34-36. [Reply: C. Greitzer. New York Times Magazine, November 26, 1967, p. 66

Halberstam, D. Second coming of Martin Luther King. Harper's Magazine, 235:39-51, August, 1967.

Harding, V. Black Power and the American Christ [discussion]. Christian Century, 84:214, February 15, 1967.

King, Martin Luther, Jr. Where do we go from here: chaos or community? New York: Harper and Row, 1967.

Kopkind, A. How do you fight it? Child development group of Mississippi: mismanagement jeopardizes program. New Republic, 155:6-7, September 3, 1967.

Ladd, Everett C., Jr. Negro political leadership in the South. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, 1967.

Ladner, Joyce. What Black Power means to Negroes in Mississippi. Trans-action, November, 1967. p. 7-15.

Lasswell, H.D. Do we need social observatories? Saturday Review, 50:49-52, August 5, 1967.

Levitt, M. Negro student rebellion against parental political beliefs. Social Forces, 45:433-440, March, 1967.

Martin, W.C. Shepherds vs. flocks: church involvement in FIGHT assault on Kodak. Atlantic, 220:53-59, December, 1967.

Mattews, Donald R., and Prothro, J.W. Negroes and the new Southern politics. Harcourt, 1967.

Meier, A., and Rudwick, E. Rise of segregation in the Federal bureaucracy, 1900-1930. Phylon, 28:178-184, Summer, 1967.

Miles, M. Politics of consortium: urban coalition. New Republic, 157:11-13, September 9, 1967.

Moulds, G.H. Color it black or white. Vital Speeches, 33(380):4, April, 1967.

Moynihan, Daniel P. America's racial crisis, the failure of liberalism. Current, September, 1967. p. 6-12.

Negroes go national with demands for jobs: SCLC's "Operation Breadbasket." Business Week, August 19, 1967. p. 37-38.

Opportunity please knock: youth gang produces lively show with guidance of O. Brown, Jr. Ebony, 22:104-107, August, 1967.

Orbell, J.M. Protest participation among Southern Negro students. American Political Science Review, 61:446-456, June, 1967.

Pinkett, H.T. Recent Federal Archives as sources for Negro history. Negro History Bulletin, 30:15-17, December, 1967.

Piven, F.F., and Cloward, R.A. Black control of cities. New Republic, 157:19-21, September 30; 15-19, October 7, 1967.

Real Black Power. Time, 90:23-27, November 17, 1967.

Score one for Stokes, and Negroes up for mayor. Life, 63:36-41, October 13, 1967.

Taper, B., and Abrams, C. Profiles. New Yorker, 42:38-42, February 4, 1967.

Three Negro senators of the United States. Negro History Bulletin, 30:4-5, January, 1967.

Winter, Don. Negro sheriff slaps SNCC approach. Atlanta, Georgia: Journal, February 21, 1967.

Worthy, W. American Negro is dead: international support for Black Power. Esquire, 68:126-130, November, 1967.

Zurcher, Louis A. The leader and the lost: a case study of indigenous leadership in a poverty program community action committee. Genetic Psychology Monographs, 1967. p. 23-93.

1966

Atlantic report: Negro electorate. Atlantic, 217:4, May, 1966.

Beecher, J. Despite Negro opposition, a Negro might make it: running for seriff in Alabama. New Republic, 155:11-12, July 2, 1966.

Bennett, L., Jr. Stokely Carmichael: architect of Black Power. Ebony, 21:25-28, September, 1966.

Billington, R.A. History is a dangerous subject. Findings of Anglo-United States team survey of secondary school textbooks. Saturday Review, 49:59-61, January 15, 1966.

Brooke, Edward W. The challenge of change: crisis in our two-party system. Boston: Little Brown, 1966.

Carmichael, S. Toward black liberation. Massachusetts Review, 7:639-651, Autumn, 1966.

Carmichael, S. Who is qualified? New Republic, 154:20-22, January 8, 1966.

Coles, R. Two minds about Carmichael. New Republic, 155:19-21, November 12, 1966.

Collier. Black Power is aid to White rightists. Cleveland Press, September 10, 1966.

Cotton, R., and Hurt, H. Negro politics, old style and new: Chicago and Mississippi. Reporter, 35:21-23, August 11, 1966.

Crisis of color 1966: survey findings. Newsweek, 68:20-32, August 22, 1966.

Davis, John P., ed. The American Negro reference book. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1966.

Detwieler, B. Time to be Black. New Republic, 155:19-22, September 17, 1966. [Reply: J.N. Miller, 155:28-29, October 15, 1966.]

Dr. King carries fight to Northern slums: Chicago. Ebony, 21:94-96, April, 1966.

Eckman, Fern Marja. The furious passage of James Baldwin. New York: Popular Library, 1966.

Edwards, G.F. Community and class realities: the ordeal of change. Daedalus, 95(1):1-23, 1966.

Epps, A. Negro separatist movement of the Nineteenth Century. Harvard Review, 4:69-87, Summer, 1966.

Evans, Rowland, and Novak, Robert. New South's first Negro political boss. World Journal Tribune, November 16, 1966.

Garland, P. Builders of a new South: Negro heroines of Dixie. Ebony, 21:27-30, August, 1966.

Good, P. Chicago summer: bossism, racism, and Dr. King. Nation, 203:237-242, September 19, 1966.

Grant, G. Desegregation in the North: developing power in the ghetto. Saturday Review, 49:75-76, December 17, 1966.

Grosser, C.F. Local residents as mediators between middle-class professional workers and lower-class clients. Social Service Review, 40(1):56-63, 1966.

Henderson, G. Negroes into Americans: dialectical development. Human Relations, 14(4): 535-549, 1966.

History is not enough. Ebony, 21:40-44, February, 1966.

Hofman, Paul. Two Negro leaders score extremism. New York Times, December 12, 1966.

Hyman, Harold M., ed. New frontiers of the American reconstruction: challenge and response. 1966. Vol. 3.

Jones, David R. Randolph, at steel union meetings, urges fewer racial demonstrations. New York Times, September 22, 1966.

King, M.L., Jr. Freedom's crisis: last steep ascent. Nation, 202:288-292, March 14, 1966.

King, Martin Luther, Jr. Nonviolence: the only road to freedom. Ebony, 21:27-30, October, 1966.

Krawcheck, Julian. Black Power fails to win majority. Cleveland Press, September 9, 1966.

Krawcheck, Julian. Black Power is going broke: fear is drying up donations. Cleveland Press, September 8, 1966.

Lane, A.J. Longest journey: A.C. Sam's back-to-Africa movement. Nation, 202:530-531, May 2, 1966.

Mays, B.E. Achievements of the Negro colleges. Atlantic, 217:90-92, February, 1966.

Millspaugh, F. Black Power. Commonweal, 84:500-503, August 5, 1966.

Murphy, Raymond J., and Elinson, H., eds. Problems and prospects of the Negro movement. Belmont, California: Wadsworth, 1966. 440 p.

Negro strategy. Commonweal, 84:626-627, September 30, 1966.

Negro unionists try a new tack: broader cooperation with AFL-CIO. Business Week, June 4, 1966. p. 140-142.

New face of politics in Alabama. Life, 60:40-42A, May 13, 1966.

New racism: emphasis on Black Power. Time, 88:11-13, July 1, 1966.

Party politics and race. Nation, 203:371-372, October 17, 1966.

Powell, A.C. Negro congressman talks about Black Power [interview]. U.S. News and World Report, 61:38-41, August 15, 1966.

Powell, A.C. Negro leader's advice to members of his race [excerpts from address, May 29, 1966]. U.S. News and World Report, 60:14, June 13, 1966.

P.S. 201: center of bitterness and ill will. New Yorker, 42:44-45, October 1, 1966.

Roberts, Gene. The story of SNCC: from freedom high to Black Power. New York Times, September 25, 1966.

Rowan, C.T. Problems of the new Negro elite. Ebony, 21:43-46, February, 1966.

Russell, J.L. Changing patterns in employment of non-White workers. Monthly Labor Review, 89:503-509, May, 1966.

Rustin, B. Black Power and coalition politics. Commentary, 42:35-40, September, 1966.

Rustin, Bayard. Black Power and coalition politics. Information Service, National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States, October 8, 1966.

Scott, J.W. Social class factors underlying the Civil Rights Movement. Phylon, 27:132-144, Summer, 1966.

Shapiro, H. Julian Bond: Georgia's uppity legislator. Nation, 202:145-148, February 7, 1966.

Spear, A. The changing nature of racial violence. New Politics, 5(2):115-122, 1966.

Tinker, I. Nationalism in a plural society: the case of the American Negro. Western Political Quarterly, 19:112-122, March, 1966.

Warren, R.P. Malcolm X: mission and meaning. Yale Review, 56:161-171, December, 1966.

What happened to Farmer? New Republic, 154:7-8, April 2, 1966.

Wilkins, R. Negro leaders dividing: the effect [excerpts from address]. U.S. News and World Report, 61:31-34, July 18, 1966.

Wilkins, Roy. NAACP head warns Black Power means black death [excerpts from address, July 5, 1966]. U.S. News and World Report, 61:34, July 18, 1966.

Zinn, H. New direction for Negro colleges. Harper, 232:75-81, May, 1966.

1965

Baldwin, J., and Buckley, W.F., Jr. American dream and the American Negro. Condensed transcript of Baldwin-Buckley debate at Cambridge, England. New York Times Magazine, March 7, 1965. p. 32-33.

Bennett, L., Jr. SNCC: rebels with a cause: Southern freedom movement. Ebony, 20:146-153, July, 1965.

Bims, H. CORE: wild child of Civil Rights. Ebony, 20:35-38, October, 1965.

Bowman, Lewis. Racial discrimination and Negro leadership problems: the case of Northern community. Social Forces, 44:173-186, December, 1965.

Braden, Anne, ed. The Southern freedom movement in perspective. Monthly Review. July-August, 1965.

Broom, Leonard, and Glenn, Norval. Transformation of the Negro American. New York: Harper and Row, 1965. 207 p.

Chalmers, David M. Hooded Americanism: the first century of the Ku Klux Klan, 1865 to the present. Doubleday, 1965.

Collins, Herbert. Sociology of emancipation. Phylon, 26(2):148-161, Summer, 1965.

Cothran, T.C. The Negro protest against segregation in the South. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 357:65-72, 1965.

Emerson, R., and Kilson, M. The American dilemma in a changing world: the rise of Africa and the Negro American. Daedalus, 94(4):1055-1084, 1965.

Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited. Report of program activities for 1965. New York, Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, 1965.

Hentoff, Nat. The new equality. New York Viking Press, 1965. 246 p.

Hickey, Neil, and Edwin, eds. Adam Clayton Powell and the politics of race. Fleet, 1965.

Jackson, M.M. Significant belles lettres by and about Negroes published in 1964. Phylon, 26:216-227, Fall, 1965.

Justice and power: Negro vote in Mississippi. Nation, 200:2-3, January 4, 1965.

Keller, A.B.; Ruhe, D., and Mabbutt, F. Summer 1965: the White "freedom fighter" in the South. Kansas Journal of Sociology, 1(3):119-122, 1965.

Killian, L.M. Community structure and the role of the Negro leader-agent. Sociological Inquiry, 35(1):69-79, 1965.

Kopkind, A. Power of the Negro vote. New Statesman, 70:724-725, November, 1965.

Malcolm X. Malcolm X speaks. [Edited by George Breitman]. New York: Grove Press, 1965.

Malcolm X. The autobiography of Malcolm X. New York: Grove Press, 1965.

Marvick, D. The political socialization of the American Negro. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 361:112-127, 1965.

McGrath, Earl J. The predominately Negro colleges and universities in transition. Columbia University Press, 1965.

Miller, L. The protest against housing segregation. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 357:73-79, 1965.

Misseduc Foundations. Mississippi Black Paper. New York: Random House, 1965. 92 p.

Mississippi: after violence a ray of hope. Ebony, 20:109-110, June, 1965.

Morsell, J.A. The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and its strategy. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 357:97-101, 1965.

Mowry, George Edwin. The urban Nation, 1920-1960. New York: Hill and Wang, 1965. 278 p.

Murray, P. Protest against the legal status of the Negro. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 357:55-64, 1965.

Northwood, L.K., and Barth, Ernest A.T. Urban desegregation: Negro pioneers and their White neighbors. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1965. 131 p.

Palmer, P.C. Servant into slave: the evolution of the legal status of the Negro laborer in colonial Virginia. Southern Atlantic Quarterly, 65:355-370, Summer, 1965.

Parker, M. Watts: the liberal response. New Politics, 4(3):41-49, 1965.

Professional radical moves in on Rochester: conversations with S. Alinsky. [Edited by M.K. Sanders.] Harper, 231:52-59, July, 1965.

Record, W. American racial ideologies and organizations in transition. Phylon, 26:315-329, Winter, 1965.

Rose, A.M. The American Negro problem in the context of social change. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 357:1-17, 1965.

Southwick, A.B. James Baldwin's jeremaid Christian Centruy, 82:362-364, March 24, 1965.

That they might learn: Chicago college students SWAP program offers tutoring help to children of ghetto schools. Ebony, 20:93-94, March, 1965.

Turner, J.B., and Young, W.M., Jr. Who has the revolution or thoughts on the second reconstruction? Daedalus, 94:1148-1163, 1965.

Vines, K.N. Southern state supreme courts and race relations. Western Political Quarterly, 18:5-18, March, 1965.

Warren, R.P. Negro now [excerpts from: "Who speaks for the Negro?" with quotations by four Negro leaders]. Look, 29:23-31, March 23, 1965.

Warren, R.P., and Ellison, R. Robert Penn Warren and Ralph Ellison: dialogue [excerpt from "Who speaks for the Negro?"]. Reporter, 32:42-46, March 25, 1965.

Warren, Robert Penn. Who speaks for the Negro? New York: Random House, 1965.

Watters, Pat. Encounter with the future. Atlanta: Southern Regional Council, 1965.

Wilson, J.Q. Negro in politics. Daedalus, Fall, 1965. p. 949-973.

Zangrando, R.L. NAACP and a Federal anti-lynching law, 1934-1940. Journal of Negro History, 50:106-117, April, 1965.

Zinn, Howard. SNCC: the new abolitionists. Boston: Beacon Press, 1965.

1964

Backlash: M. Galamison at Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York. New Yorker, 40:25-28, May 30, 1964.

Bennett, Lerone, Jr. What manner of man. A biography of Martin Luther King, Jr. Johnson, 1964.

Berger, M. Black Muslims. Horizon, 6:48-65, Winter, 1964.

Champ's African love affair. Ebony, 19:85-86, September, 1964.

Clarke, J.H., ed. Harlem, a community in transition. New York: Citadel Press, 1964. 223 p.

Clayton, Edward T. Negro politician. Johnson, 1964.

Coles, R. Baldwin's burden. Partisan Review, 31:409-416, Summer, 1964.

Coles, R. Social struggle and weariness. Psychiatry, 27(4):305-315, November, 1964.

Cope, M. Muslim champ. Saturday Evening Post, 237:32-34, 1964.

Cowe, C.L. Rights and differences, some notes for liberals: sociological and cultural differences between Whites and Negores. Christian Century, 81:1359-1360, November 4, 1964.

De Lissovoy, P. Visible Ellison. Nation, 199:334-336, November 9, 1964.

Dorman, Michael. We shall overcome. Delacorte Press, 1964.

Duke, P. Southern politics and the Negroes. Reporter, 31:18-21, December 17, 1964.

Ginzberg, Eli, and Ecehner, Alfred S. The troublesome presence: American democracy and the Negro. Free Press, 1964.

Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited. Youth in the ghetto: a study of powerlessness and a blueprint for change. New York: Harlem Youth Opportunities Unlimited, 1964. 614 p.

Hedgeman, Anna Arnold. The trumpet sounds: a memoir of Negro leadership. Holt, Rhinehart, 1964.

Hoover, J.E. J. Edgar Hoover speaks out on reds in the Negro movement [excerpts from testimony before House subcommittee, with editorial comment]. U.S. News and World Report, 56:33, 108, May 4, 1964.

Humphrey, Hubert H. Racial integration in education. School and Society, 92:97-100, March 7, 1964.

James Farmer of CORE. Negro History Bulletin, 27:160-161, April, 1964.

Killian, Lewis M., and Grigg, Charles. Racial crisis in America: leadership in conflict. Prentice-Hall, 1964.

King, Martin Luther, Jr. Why we can't wait. Harper, 1964.

Klein, W. People vs. politicians: defeat in Harlem. Nation, 199:27-29, July 21, 1964. [Reply: W.M. Young, Jr., inside cover, Vol. 199, September 7, 1964.]

Ladd, E.C., Jr. Agony of the Negro leader. Nation, 199:88-91, September 7, 1964.

Lubell, S. Negro and the Democratic coalition [excerpts from: "White and Black: test of a Nation"]. Commentary, 38:19-27, August, 1964.

Massaquoi, H.J. Mystery of Malcolm X. Ebony, 19:38-40, September, 1964.

Massie, R.K. Harlem goes to war against the slumlords. Saturday Evening Post, 237:71-75, February 29, 1964.

Mayer, M. CORE: the shock troops of the Negro revolt. Saturday Evening Post, 237:79-83, November 21, 1964.

Miller, W.R. Nonviolence: a christian interpretation. New York: Association Press, 1964.

Morgan, T.B. Two worlds of Dick Gregory. Holiday, 36:125-130, December, 1964.

Negro leaders tell their plans for 1964 [symposium]. U.S. News and World Report, 56:56-62, February 24, 1964.

Nelson, H.A. On liberals and the current racial situation. Phylon, 25(4):389-398, 1964.

Newman, Edwin. The hate reader: a collection of materials on the impacts of hate movements in American society. New York: Oceana, 1964.

Plimpton, G. Miami notebook: Cassius Clay and Malcolm X. Harper, 228:51-61, June, 1964.

Podhoretz, N., ed. Liberalism and the Negro [symposium]. Commentary, 37:25-42, March, 1964.

Record, Wilson. Race and radicalism: the NAACP and the communist party in conflict. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1964.

Sherrill, R.G. Wallace and the future of Dixie. Nation, 199:266-272, October 26, 1964.

Stormer, John A. None dare call it treason. Florissant, Missouri: Liberty Bell, 1964.

Summit conference on race, religion. Ebony, 18:43-44, April, 1964.

Washington, Joseph R., Jr. Black religion: the Negro and Christianity in the United States. Beacon Press, 1964.

Weaver, R.C. Development problems [address, February 27, 1964]. Vital Speeches, 30:460-463, May 15, 1964.

Wilkins, R. Negro and the candidates. Saturday Review, 47:27-29, September 26, 1964. [Reply: C.E. Goodell. 47:25-26, October 17, 1954].

Zinn, Howard. SNCC, the new abolitionists. Beacon Press, 1964.

1963

Abel, L. Theatre of politics: the Negro. Nation, 196:351-354, April 27, 1963. [Reply: H.F. Winslow, Sr. Inside cover, Vol. 196, May 11, 1963].

America's 100 most influential Negroes. Ebony, 18:228-232, September, 1963.

Bennett, L., Jr. Adam Clayton Powell, enigma on Capitol Hill. Ebony, 18:25-28, June, 1963.

Clarke, Kenneth. The Negro protest: James Baldwin, Malcolm X, Martin Luther King talk with Kenneth B. Clark. Boston: Beacon Press, 1963.

Cleghorn, R. Martin Luther King, Jr., apostle of crisis. Saturday Evening Post, 236:15-19, June 15, 1963.

Cronon, Edmund David. The cabinet diaries of Josephus Daniels. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1963.

Dunbar, E. Visit with Martin Luther King. Look, 27:92-96, February 12, 1963.

Finn, J. James Baldwin's vision. Commonweal, 78:447-449, July 26, 1963. [Reply with rejoinder: J. McCudden. 79:75-77, October 11, 1963].

Is the public getting the truth about the race issue? Size-up by a panel of editors from North and South. U.S. News and World Report, 55:82-87, November 11, 1963.

Isaacs, Harold R. The new world of Negro Americans. Viking Press, 1963.

Kempton, M.A. Phillip Randolph. New Republic, 149:15-17, July 6, 1963.

Lomax, L.E. Tomorrow's leaders. Ebony, 18:41-44, September, 1963.

Malcolm X: charismatic demagogue [interview, edited by A.B. Southwick]. Christian Century, 80:740-741, June 5, 1963.

Muhammad, E. Now hear the message to the Black Muslims from their leader [with photographs by E. Arnold]. Esquire, 59:97-101, April, 1963.

Negro progress in 1962. Ebony, 18:84-88, January, 1963.

Perry, J. Business, next target for integration? Harvard Business Review, 41:104-115, March, 1963.

Samuels, G. Two ways: Black Muslim and NAACP. New York Times Magazine, May 12, 1963. p. 26-27.

Sheerin, J.B. Clean conscience or Black Muslims? Catholic World, 197:212-215, July, 1963.

Strategy for victory. Ebony, 19:110-111, December, 1963.

Thrasher, Frederick M. Gang: a study of 1,313 gangs in Chicago. Revised edition. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963. 388 p.

Vander-Zanden, J.W. The non-violent resistance movement against segregation. American Journal of Sociology, 68(5):544-559, 1963.

Visit with Martin Luther King [edited by E. Dunbar, and M. King]. Look, 27:92-96, February 12, 1963.

Wakefield, D. Battle plan for integration: role of CORE. Esquire, 60:101-104, October, 1963.

Weaver, R.C. Negro as an American [address, June 13, 1963]. Vital Speeches, 29:625-629, August 1, 1963.

What new turn in Negro drive means. U.S. News and World Report, 54:40-47, June 17, 1963.

1962

Bennett, L., Jr. North's hottest fight for integration. Ebony, 17:31-32,March, 1962.

Burgess, Margaret E. Negro leadership in a Southern city. Univerisity of North Carolina Press, 1962.

Carmichael, Stokely, and Hamilton, Charles V. Black Power. New York: Vintage Book, 1962.

Davidson, B. Our Negro aristocracy. Saturday Evening Post, 235:9-17, January 13, 1962.

Essien-Udom, E.U. Black Nationalism: a search for an identity in America. New York: Dell, 1962.

Hughes, Langston. Fight for freedom. The story of the NAACP. Norton, 1962.

Meredith, J.H. I'll know victory or defeat. Saturday Evening Post, 235:14-17, November 10, 1962.

1961

Cooper, S. New trends in work with parents: progress or change. Social Casework, 42(7):342-347, 1961.

Kihss, Peter. Negro extremists groups here step up drive for nationalism. New York Times, March 1, 1961.

Lincoln, C. Eric. The Black Muslims in America. Boston: Beacon Press, 1961.

Mumford, Lewis. The city in history, its origins, its transformations, and its prospects. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1961. 657 p.

Negro progress in 1960. Ebony, 16:82-88, January, 1961.

Nesbitt, G.B. Misconceptions in the movement for Civil Rights in housing. Journal of Intergroup Relations, 2(1):61-67, 1961.

Rowan, C.T. New frontiers in race relations [address, June 24, 1961]. Vital Speeches, 27:665-668, August 15, 1961.

Rowan, C.T. World's two great hungers [address, March 5, 1961]. Department of State Bulletin, 44:406-410, March 20, 1961.

Teague, Robert L. Negroes say conditions in U.S. explain Nationalists' militancy. New York Times, March 2, 1961.

Tillman, J.A., Jr. Rationalization, residential mobility and social change. Journal of Intergroup Relations, 3(1):28-37, 1961-1962.

Tillman, J.A., Jr. The quest for identity and status: facets of the desegregation process in the upper Midwest. Phylon, 22(4):329-339, 1961.

Truth about the Negro's progress in America. U.S. News and World Report, 50:66-70, May 22, 1961.

Wilson, J.O. The strategy of protest: problems of Negro civic action. Journal of Conflict Resolution, 5(3):291-303, 1961.

1960

Bruner, D. Negro bids for union power. Nation, 190:207-209, March 5, 1960.

Cater, D. Static politics in a changing South. Reporter, March 31, 1960. p. 15-17.

Lightfoot, Claude. The Negro question today. New York: Political Affairs, February, 1960.

Lomax, L.E. Negro revolt against the Negro leaders. Harper, 220:41-48, June, 1960.

Morrison, C. Integration without turmoil. Look, 24:54-58, April 26, 1960.

Muhammad, Elijah. Think for self. The New Crusader, March 26, 1960.

The Negro leadership and a strategy for integration. Liberator, May, 1960.

Tillman, J.A., Jr. Fair housing: a conceptual and analytic frame of reference. Journal of Intergroup Relations, 1(4):18-29, 1960.

Vernon, Raymond. Metropolis 1985. New York: Doubleday, 1960. 318 p.

Wilson, James Q. Negro politics. The search for leadership, Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1960.

1959

Bardolph, Richard. The Negro vanguard. New York: Rinehart, 1959.

Bell, Howard H. The Negro emigration movement, 1849-1854: a phase of Negro Nationalism. Phylon, 20:2, Summer, 1959.

Broderick, Francis L., and DuBois, W.E.B. Negro leader in a time of crisis. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 1959.

Hoover, Edgar M., and Vernon, Raymond. Anatomy of a metropolis: the changing distribution of people and jobs within the New York metropolitan region. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1959. 345 p.

Hyman, Herbert. Political socialization. New York: Free Press, 1959.

Mr. Muhammad and his fanatic Muslims. Sepia, November, 1959.

Muhammad, Elijah. Saviour's Day speech. February 26, 1959.

Rose, A.M. Course of the South: descent into barbarism? Commentary, 27:495-499, January, 1959.

1958

Austin, Edmund O. The Black challenge. New York: Vintage Press, 1958.

Brownlow, Louis. A passion for anonymity. The autobiography of Louis Brownlow [second half]. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1958.

Commager, Henry S., ed. Documents of American history. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1958.

DuBois, W.E.B. Keynote speech. Seventh Annual Conference of the All-African Student Union of the Americas. Chicago: June 18-21, 1958.

King, Martin Luther, Jr. Stride toward freedom. The Montgomery story--birth of successful non-violence and resistance. New York: Harper and Row, 1958.

Simpson, G.E. Recent political development in race relations. Phylon, 2d Quarter, Summer, 1958. p. 209.

1957

Frazier, E. Franklin. Black Bourgeoisie: the rise of a new middle class in the United States. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1957.

Liston, Pope. The kingdom beyond the caste. New York: Friendship Press, 1957.

Nwokeoji, A.N. Go east young man. New York: African Nationalist Pioneer Movement, 1957.

Rowan, Carl T. Has Paul Robeson betrayed the Negro? Ebony, October, 1957.

Some historical, structural, and functional differences between the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and the Communist Party of the United States. Paper presented at the annual meetings of the American Sociological Society. Washington: August 29, 1957.

1956

Bendiner, R. Negro vote and the Democrats. Reporter, 14:8-12, May 31, 1956.

Faulkner, W. On fear: the South in labor. Harper, 212:29-34, June, 1956.

Jacobs, P. NAACP's new direction. New Republic, 135:9-11, July 16, 1956. [Reply: R. Wilkins. 135:3, July 30, 1956. Rejoinder: 135:23, August 27, 1956].

Logan, R.W. United States Supreme Court and the segregation issue [bibliography]. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 304:10-16, March, 1956.

O'Kearney, J. Which way Harlem. Nation, 183:347-349, October 27, 1956.

Rowan, C. Who gets the Negro vote? Look, 20:37-39, November 13, 1956.

Thrasher, T.R. Alabama's bus boycott. Reporter, 14:13-16, March 8, 1956.

Williams, R.L., Jr. Negro's migration to Los Angeles, 1900-1946. Negro Historical Bulletin, 19:102, February, 1956.

Woodward, C.V. New reconstruction in the South. Commentary, 21:501-508, June, 1956.

1955

Cronon, Edmund David Black Moses: the story of Marcus Garvey and the universal Negro improvement association. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin, 1955.

Douglas, P.H. Good and bad in us: charges of imperialism, aggression, racism. Foreign Affairs, 33:535-547, July, 1955.

Douglass, J.H. Contemporary trends in Negro history. Negro History Bulletin, 19:24, October, 1955.

Encouraging educational practices: report of Midwest Committee on Discriminations in Higher Education. Negro History Bulletin, 18:84-86, January, 1955.

Nichols, L., and Cassels, L. Churches repent. Harper, 211:53-57, October, 1955.

Ottley, Roi. The lonely warrior: the life and times of Robert S. Abbott, founder of the Chicago Defender Newspaper. Chicago: 1955.

1954

Abrams, C. Slums, ghettos and the G.O.P.'s remedy. Reporter, 10:27-30, May 11, 1954.

Gosset, P., and Gosset, R. Life in America as seen by visiting Europeans. U.S. News and World Report, 36:88-94, January 1, 1954.

Harris, Sarah. Father Divine. Holy husband. New York: Doubleday, 1954.

Hughes, L. Famous American Negroes [review]. Negro Historical Bulletin, 17:164, April, 1954.

1953

Carleton, W.G. Negro politics in Florida: another middle-class revolution in the making. South Atlantic Quarterly, 57(4):419-432, Autumn, 1953.

Father Divine: Holy husband. [Quote: Sara Harris.] New York: Doubleday, 1953.

1946

Yinger, J.M. Religion in the struggle for power. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1946.

1945

DuBois, W.E.B. Color and democracy: colonies and peace. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1945.

1944

Fauset, A.H. Black gods of the metropolis. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1944.

Jones, Lester M. The editorial policy of Negro newspapers of 1917-1918 as compared with that of 1941-1942. Journal of Negro History, 29:24-31, 1944.

Kohn, Hans. The idea of Nationalism. New York: Macmillan, 1944.

1943

Aptekar, H. Negro slave revolts. New York: Columbia University Press, 1943.

Ottley, Roy. New world a'coming. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1943.

Padover, Saul K. Japanese race propaganda. Public Opinion Quarterly, 7:191-204, 1943.

1939

Cayton, Horace R., and Mitchell, George S. Black workers and the new unions. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina, 1939.

DuBois, W.E.B. Black folk, then and now. New York: 1939.

1938

Johnson, Guy B. The development of Negro social institutions. American Journal of Sociology, 40:3, May, 1938.

1935

Gosnell, Harold. Negro politicians. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1935.

Monaghan, Frank. John Jay. New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1935.

1934

The development of Negro social institutions. American Journal of Sociology, 40:3, November, 1934.

1933

Mays, Benjamin E., and Nicholson, Joseph. The Negro church. New York: Institute of Social and Religious Research, 1933.

McKenzie, R.D. The rise of metropolitan communities: recent social trends in the United States. Report of the President's Research Committee on Social Trends. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1933.

1925

Garvey, Marcus. Philosophy and opinions. New York: Universal Publishing House, 1925. Vol. 2.

Locke, Alain, ed. The new Negro: an interpretation. New York: Albert and Charles Boni, 1925.

1923

Harris, A.L. The Negro problem as viewed by Negro leaders. Current History, June, 1923.

1922

Datweiler, Frederick G. The Negro press in the United States. Chicago: 1922.

1919

Armstrong Association of Philadelphia. Eleventh Annual Report, 1919.

1909

Fleming, Walter L. Pap Singleton, Moses of the colored exodus. American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 15, July, 1909.

1901

Washington, Booker T. Up from slavery. New York: A.L. Burt, 1901.

1897

Bradford, Sarah H. Harriet, the Moses of her people. New York: George R. Lockwood, 1897.

DuBois. The conservation of race. Occasional Papers, No. 2, American Negro Academy, 1897.

1882

Douglass, Frederick. Life and times of Frederick Douglas. Hartford, Connecticut: Park Publishing, 1882.

1876

Brown, William Wells. Thr rising son, or the antecedents and advancement of the colored race. Boston: A.G. Brown, 1876.

AUDIO-VISUAL

Epitaph for Jim Crow. Five films in series, 30 minutes each, b&w. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith in cooperation with National Educational Television Network and Harvard University. [Narrator: Thomas Pettigrew, Harvard].

UNDATED

Garvey, M. An appeal to the soul of White America. Philosophy and Opinions, Vol. 2.

White christian party attacks the Negro equality, purity, beauty, and religion. Chicago, Mohammud's Temple No. 2.

CIVIL RIGHTS

1967

Berger, Morroe. Equality by statute: the revolution in Civil Rights. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1967.

Buckley, W.F. Great opportunity of 1965. National Review, 19:842, August 8, 1967.

Civil Rights Bill of 1967. America, 116:303, March 4, 1967.

Commanger, Henry Steele. The struggle for racial equality. New York: Harper and Row, 1967.

Dennis, Robert, and Gale, Thomas. Planners for equal opportunity. Operation open city. New York: Urban League, 1967.

Frady, M. God and man in the South: Church's indifference to Civil Rights Movement. Atlantic, 219:37-42, January 1967.

Franklin, John Hope, and Starr, Isidore. The Negro in Twentieth Century America. A reader on the struggle for Civil Rights. New York: Vintage Books, 1967.

Friedman, Leon, ed. The Civil Rights reader. Basic documents of the Civil Rights Movement. New York: Walker, 1967.

Fuchs, Estelle. Pickets at the gates: the challenge of Civil Rights in urban schools. New York: Free Press, 1967.

Konvitz, M.R. Temper of our time. [Review: E. Hoffer] Saturday Review, 50:41-42, April 8, 1967.

Lincoln, C. Eric. Sounds of the struggle: persons and perspectives in Civil Rights. New York: William Morrow, 1967.

Link, E.P. Civil Rights activities of three great Negro physicians, 1840-1940. Journal of Negro History, 52:169-184, July, 1967.

Marx, G.T. Religion: opiate or inspiration of civil rights militancy among Negroes? American Social Review, 32:64-72, Fall, 1967.

No access to access. Ebony, 22:110-111, February, 1967.

Power and responsibility. Nation, 205:356-357, October 16, 1967.

Rustin, Bayard. Fear, frustration, backlash: the new crisis in Civil Rights. Jewish Labor Committee, February 21, 1967.

Seib, Shirley M., ed. Revolution in Civil Rights, 1967.

Something borrowed. [Presidential message.] Newsweek, 69:27-28, February 27, 1967.

Taylor, R.K. Property rights and human rights. Christian Century, 84:1120-1122, September 6, 1967.

Turner, M. Elementary guide to civil rights bird watching. Ebony, 22:68-69, March, 1967.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. A time to listen . . . a time to act. Washington: November 1967. 133 p.

Woodward, C.V. What happened to the Civil Rights Movement? Harper, 234:29-37, January, 1967.

1966

Arkoff, Abe, and Meredith, Gerald W. Consistency in attitudes toward civil liberties. Journal of Social Psychology, 70(2):265-274, December, 1966.

Bickel, A.M. LBJ's Civil Rights Bill. New Republic, 154:12-14, May 21, 1966.

Bickel, A.M. Politics and the Warren court [Review]. Commentary, 41:106, April, 1966.

Billington, M. Freedom to serve: the President's Committee on Equality of Treatment and Opportunity in the Armed Forces, 1949-1950. Journal of Negro History, 51:262-274, October, 1966.

Black power for whom? Ideological split in Civil Rights Movement. Christian Century, 83:903-904, July 20, 1966.

Carter, L.J. Integration: Negro college hires an impatient Briton. Science, 152:181-185, April 22, 1966.

Clark, K.B. Civil Rights Movement: momentum and organization. Daedalus, 95(1):239-267, Winter, 1966.

Claude, R. Constitutional voting rights and early United States Supreme Court doctrine. Journal of Negro History, 51:114-124, April, 1966.

Colfax, J.D. Pressure toward distortion and involvement in studying a civil rights organization. Human Organization, 25(2):140-149, 1966.

Cumming, J.B., Jr. Morgan's crusade for Negro jurors. Reporter, 34:39-40, February, 1966.

Cunningham, G.E. Constitutional disenfranchisement of the Negro in Louisiana. Negro History Bulletin, 29:147-148, April, 1966.

DeHaan, B. Enlisting community support for Civil Rights [address, January 20, 1966.] Vital Speeches, 32:272-275, February 15, 1966.

Farmer, James. Freedom--when? Random House, 1966.

For the long tomorrow: Kentucky's governor signs State Civil Rights Bill. Time, 87:27, February 4, 1966.

Freedom's crisis: last steep ascent. Nation, 202:288-292, March 14, 1966.

Fuchs, Estelle. The challenge of Civil Rights in urban schools. New York: Free Press, 1966.

Gordon, D.M. Communities of despair and the Civil Rights Movement. Harvard Business Review, 4:49-68, Summer, 1966.

Grier, E., and Grier, G. Equality and beyond: housing, segregation, and the Great Society. Daedalus, 95:77-106, 1966.

Handlin, O. The goals on integration. Daedalus, 95:268-286, 1966.

Iglauer, E. Work of Committee on Civil Rights in metropolitan New York and New York City Commission on Human Rights. New Yorker, 42:188-192, September 24, 1966.

Jessup, J.K. Urgent new reach to be equal. Life, 60:88-90, June 3, 1966.

King, M.L., Jr. Nonviolence: the only road to freedom. Ebony, 21(12):27-34, 1966.

Kopkind, A. Civil Rights and housing. New Statesman, 72:380-381, September 16, 1966.

Krawcheck, Julian. Black Power splits Civil Rights ranks. Cleveland Press, September 6, 1966.

Krawcheck, Julian. Rights allies recoil from Black Power. Cleveland Press, September 7, 1966.

Miller, D. Petitioners [review: E.H. Norton]. Nation, 202:529-530, May 2, 1966.

Morgan, T.B. Requiem or revival? Look, 30:70-73, June 14, 1966.

NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund. The tragic gap between Civil Rights Law and its enforcement. New York: NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, 1966.

New drive to fulfill these rights: emphasis on local efforts by business, labor, and government. Business Week, May 28, 1966. p. 38-40.

Progress report 1965: year of the vote. Ebony, 21:35-36, January, 1966.

Rights of man. Ebony, 21:142-143, October, 1966.

Round three: President's third Civil Rights Bill. Time, 87:24, May 6, 1966.

Rowan, C.T. Crisis in Civil Rights leadership. Ebony, 22:27-30, November, 1966.

Rusk, D. Let's be unreasonable [excerpts from address, 1966]. U.S. News and World Report, 61:11, August 15, 1966.

Sheppard, Harold L., and Striner, Herbert E. Civil Rights: employment and the social status of American Negroes. W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1966.

Silver, I. Poverty as a crime: carefully hedged rights of the poor. Commonweal, 85:74-76, October 21, 1966.

Smith, D.H. Civil Rights: a problem in communication. Phylon, 27:379-387, Winter, 1966.

Sorensen, T.C. Let no drum be muffled. [Address: John F. Kennedy award dinner, February 22, 1966.] Christian Century, 83:328-331, March 16, 1966.

Wheeler, J.H. Civil rights groups--their impact upon the war on poverty. Law and Contemporary Problems, 31:152-158, Winter, 1966.

Will success spoil civil rightists? Christian Century, 83:35-36, January 12, 1966.

Williams, John A., ed. Beyond the angry black. Cooper, 1966.

1965

After freedom: conditions a year after passage of law. New Republic, 153:5-6, July 10, 1965.

Carter, Robert, et al. Equality. New York: Pantheon, 1965.

Danger facing big cities: equal rights not complete answer to Negro problems. U.S. News and World Report, 59:29-33, September 6, 1965.

Davies, A.T. Law and morality in race relations: Civil Rights laws restrict man's freedom to deny freedom to others. Christian Century, 82:1256-1258, October 13, 1965.

Douglass, J.H. Racial integration in the psychiatric field. Journal of the National Medical Association, 57(1):1-7, 1965.

Drinan, R.F. Reflections on the first decade of the freedom movement, 1955-1965 [address: July 20, 1965]. Vital Speeches, 31:619-622, August 1, 1965.

Fleming, H.C. Federal executive and Civil Rights, 1961-1965. Daedalus, Fall, 1965. p. 921-948.

Good, P. Beyond the voting rights act. Reporter, 33:25-29, October 7, 1965.

Hauser, P.M. Demographic factors in the integration of the Negro. Daedalus, 94:847-877, 1965.

Hentoff, N. Beyond Civil Rights: a reply to the coalitionists. Massachusetts Review, 6:581-587, Spring, 1965.

Hentoff, Nat. New equality. New York: Viking, 1965.

Hindell, K. Civil Rights break the cloture barrier. Political Quarterly, 36:142-153, April, 1965.

Keppel, F. Civil Rights and education. Ebony, 20:110-112, September, 1965.

Ladd, E.C., Jr. Civil Rights: the continuing revolution. Yale Review, 55:1-16, October, 1965.

Moment of history: development of "We shall overcome." New Yorker, 41:37-38, March 27, 1965.

Revolution in Civil Rights. Congressional Quarterly Service, 1965.

Root, Robert, and Root, Hall. Struggle of decency. Friendship, 1965.

Rustin, B. From protest to politics: the future of the Civil Rights Movement. Commentary, 39(2):25-31, February, 1965. [Discussion: 39(2):40-16, July, 1965.]

Rustin, B., and Kahn, T. Civil Rights. Commentary, 39:43-46, June, 1965.

Solomon, F.; Walker, W.; O'Connor, G., and Fishman, J. Civil rights activity and reduction in crime among Negroes. Archives of General Psychiatry, 12:227-236, 1965.

Stang, Alan. It's very simple: the true story of Civil Rights. Boston: Western Islands, 1965.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. Civil Rights under Federal programs. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

1964

Barth, A. Civil liberty and individual responsibility [address]. Vital Speeches, 31:135-139, December 15, 1964.

Bickel, A.M. After a Civil Rights act. New Republic, 150:11-15, May 9, 1964. [Discussion: 150:29, June 6, 1964].

Bickel, A.M. Civil Rights, as amended. New Republic, 149:7-9, November 16, 1963. [Discussion: 149:30-31, December 14, 1963; 150:31, January 11, 1964.]

Bickel, A.M. Sleepers in the Civil Rights Bill. New Republic, 150:14-17, February 29, 1964. [Discussion: 150:36, March 7 and March 14, 1964.]

Bickel, Alexander. The Civil Rights Act of 1964. Commentary, 38:33-39, August, 1964.

Booker, S. Burke Marshall: quiet fighter for Civil Rights. Ebony, 19:90-92, May, 1964.

Capouya, E. Documents of the struggle for public decency [bibliography.] Saturday Review, 47:13, July 25, 1964.

Civil disobedience: an imprimatur. Decision on public accommodations section of Civil Rights Act. National Review, 16:1134-1135, December 29, 1964.

Cowan, G. And three letters home from Mississippi. Esquire, 62:105-106, September, 1964.

Daniel, Bradford, ed. Black, white and gray. Sheed and Ward, 1964.

De Lissovoy, P. Odds on freedom: gambler's choice in Georgia. Nation, 198:618-621, June 22, 1964.

De Lissovoy, P. This little light: incidents after passage of the Civil Rights Bill. Nation, 199:486-490, December 21, 1964.

Dorman, M. We shall overcome. New York: Dial Press, 1964. 340 p.

Handlin, Oscar. Fire-bell in the night: the crisis in Civil Rights. Boston: Little, Brown, 1964. 110 p.

Hansberry, Lorraine. The movement: documentary of a struggle for equality. Simon and Schuster, 1964.

Herberg, W. Religious right to violate the law? National Review, 16:579-580, July 14, 1964. [Discussion: 16:741-742, 783-784, August 25, September 8, 1964; correction of September 8th issue, 16:794, September 22, 1964.]

Hoover, J.E. FBI and Civil Rights: J. Edgar Hoover speaks out [excerpts from news conference, with reply by M.L. King]. U.S. News and World Report, 57:56-58, November 30, 1964.

Johnson, L.B. Moment of history [address]. America, 111:62-63, July 18, 1964.

Journey to understanding: four witnesses to a Mississippi summer. Nation, 199:507-516. December 29, 1964.

Kennedy, Robert F. Rights for Americans. The speeches of Robert F. Kennedy. [Edited with commentary by Thomas A. Hopkins.] Bobbs-Merrill, 1964.

King, M.L.,Jr. Hammer of Civil Rights. Nation, 198:230-234, March 9, 1964.

King, M.L. Why we can't wait [excerpts]. Life, 56:98-100, May 15, 1964; Saturday Review, 47:17-20, May 30, 1964.

King, Martin Luther, Jr. Why we can't wait. New York: Signet Book, 1964.

Ladd, E.C., Jr. Negro's priorities: welfare or status. Nation, 199:243-246, October 19, 1964.

Lewis, A. March toward equality [excerpt from: Portrait of a decade]. Atlantic, 214:58-64, September, 1964.

Marshall, Burke. Federalism and Civil Rights. Columbia University Press, 1964.

McClellan, Grant S., ed. Civil Rights. Wilson, 1964.

McKersie, Robert B. The Civil Rights Movement and employment. Industrial Relations, 3(3):1-22, May, 1964.

McPherson, J.M. Struggle for equality. Princeton, 1964.

Needed: more vote-ins. Nation, 198:469-470, May 11, 1964.

Newman, E.S. Civil liberty and Civil Rights. Dobbs Ferry, New York: Oceanas Publications, 1964. 90 p.

Phillips, C.F. Three wars: poverty, Civil Rights, and the cold war [address, September 24, 1964]. Vital Speeches, 30:757-759, October 1, 1964.

Poinsett, A. Crusade in Mississippi. Ebony, 19:25-28, September, 1964.

Raskin, A.H. Civil Rights: the law and the unions. Reporter, 31:23-28, September 10, 1964.

Rose, Arnold M., ed. Assuring freedom to the free. Wayne State University Press, 1964.

Rowan, C.T. Carl Rowan's advice: oust Civil-Rights quacks. U.S. News and World Report, 57:14, August 17, 1964.

Stevenson, A.E. Human rights [address: January 28, 1964]. Vital Speeches, 30:323-326, March 15, 1964.

Taylor, W.L. Civil Rights: Federal responsibility [address, November 14, 1964]. Vital Speeches, 31:143-146, December 15, 1964.

U.S. National Affairs Bureau. The Civil Rights Act of 1964. Washington: U.S. National Affairs Bureau, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964.

Westin, Alan F., ed. Freedom now. Basic Books, 1964.

Whittaker, C.E. Can integration be forced by Federal law? [Address.] U.S. News and World Report, 56:99-101, March 23, 1964. [Reply: D. Lawrence, 56:108, March 30, 1964.]

Young, W.M., Jr. Civil Rights: discrimination in labor unions [address, May 12, 1964]. Vital Speeches, 30:535-537, June 15, 1964.

Young, W.M., Jr. Education, equality and Negro rights [summary of address]. Publisher's Weekly, 185:34-35, May 4, 1964.

Young, Whitney M., Jr. To be equal. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1964.

1963

Bernhard, B.L. Equality and 1984 [address; June 2, 1963]. Vital Speeches, 29:594-597, July 15, 1963.

Bickel, A.M. Civil Rights Act of 1963. New Republic, 149:9-12, July 6, 1963.

Bickel, A.M. Civil Rights and the Congress. New Republic, 149:15-16, August 3, 1963.

Bickel, A.M. Civil Rights boil-up. New Republic, 148:10-14, June 8, 1963.

Carter, B. Fifteenth Amendment comes to Mississippi. Reporter, 28:20-24, January 17, 1963.

Carter, B. Lawyer leaves Mississippi: White lawyer handling Civil Rights cases. Reporter, 28:33-35, May 9, 1963. [Discussion: 28:6, June 6, 1963.]

Civil Rights battle: Northern style. Ebony, 18:96-98, March 1963.

Civil Rights message. New Republic, 148:4-5, March 16, 1963.

Civil Rights revolt. New Republic, 149:3-4, November 2, 1963.

Connally, J.B. Civil Rights: integration issue [address, July 19, 1963]. Vital Speeches, 29:679-682, September 1, 1963.

Cothran, T.C. Negro Civil Rights leaders [address, October 2, 1963]. Vital Speeches, 30:84-87, November 15, 1963.

Disturber of the peace [interview with James Baldwin]. [Edited by: E. Auchincloss, and M. Lynch.] Mademoiselle 57:174-175, May, 1963.

Kenealy, W.J. Inalienable rights of all [address, July 10, 1963]. Vital Speeches, 29:686-689, September 1, 1963.

Kilpatrick, J.J. Civil Rights and legal wrongs. National Review, 15:231-236, September 24, 1963. [Discussion: 15:497, December 3, 1963.]

Lomax, L.E. Why the Negroes continue to revolt. Look, 27:52-54, September 10, 1963.

Lubell, Samuel. White and black: test of a Nation. New York: Harper and Row, 1963.

Meredith, J.H. I can't fight alone. Look, 27:70-72, April 9, 1963.

Morrison, C. Louisville, Kentucky: city that integrated without strife. Look, 27:41-44, August 13, 1963.

Reese, S. Emancipation proclamation [address, January 13, 1963]. Vital Speeches, 29:283-286, February 15, 1963.

Report of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. September, 1963.

Robinson, J.H. Second emancipation [address, June 16, 1963]. Vital Speeches, 29:611-613, August 1, 1963.

Roche, John P. The quest for the dream: the development of Civil Rights and human relations in modern America. New York: Macmillan, 1963. 308 p.

Shannon, W.V. Showdown on Civil Rights. Commonweal, 78:389-390, July 5, 1963.

Spotlights on the American dilemma [symposium]. Reporter, 29:6-22, July 4, 1963.

This month's feature: Congress and public accommodations. Congressional Digest, 42:259-288, November, 1963.

Walsh, J, Congress: session of reckoning on Civil Rights affects prospects of new vocational education bill. Science, 140:1196-1199, June 14, 1963.

1962

Brooks, Alexander. Civil Rights and liberties in the United States [annotated bibliography]. Civil Liberties Educational Foundation, 1962.

Integration in the University of Mississippi: conflict over the enrollment of James Meredith, a Negro. Current History, 43:307-311, November, 1962.

Marx, Gary T.. Religion: opiate or inspiration of Civil Rights militancy among Negroes? American Sociological Review, 32:64-72, February, 1962.

Sellers, James E. The South and christian ethics. Association Press, 1962.

While Meredith studies. New Republic, 147:6-7, November 10, 1962.

1961

Campbell, E.Q. On desegregation and matters sociological. Phylon, 22(2):135-145, 1961.

King, Martin Luther. Equality now: the President has the power. Nation, 192:91-95, February 4, 1961.

Kunstler, W.M. Time for amnesty [with editorial comment]. Nation, 193:522; 526-528, December 30, 1961.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. 1961 Commission on Civil Rights report. Washington: Justice Department, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961. p.26-27.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. Hearing before the U.S. Civil Rights Commission, Detroit, Michigan, December 14-15, 1960. Washington: Justice Department, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961. 341 p.

U.S Commission on Civil Rights. Justice Report No. 5. Washington: Justice Department, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961.

1960

Dienstfrey, T. Conference on the sit-ins. Commentary, 29:524-528, June, 1960.

Fuller, H. We are all so very happy: Southern sit-ins. New Republic, 142:13-16, April 25, 1960.

Rogers, W.P. Right to vote [address, February 8, 1960]. Vital Speeches, 26:302-304, March 1, 1960.

1959

Fuller, H. Deliberate, yes; speed, no. New Republic 140:10-14, March, 1959.

Jacobs, P. Negro worker asserts his rights. Reporter, 21:16-21, July 23, 1959.

1958

King, Martin Luther, Jr. Stride toward freedom: the Montgomery story. New York: Harper, 1958. 230 p.

1957

Cohn, Norman. The pursuit of the millenium. London: Secker and Warburg, 1957.

Dykeman, W., and Stokely, J. Montgomery morning: end of segregated buses. Nation, 184:11-14, January 5, 1957.

Woodward, C. Vann. The strange career of Jim Crow. London: Oxford University Press, 1957.

1956

Bendiner, R. Compromise on Civil Rights. Reporter, 15:11-14, September 6, 1956.

McGurk, F.C.J. Race, intelligence and equality. U.S. News and World Report, 41:92-96, September 21, 1956.

Time to kill Jim Crowism [symposium]. Nation, 183:1-17, July 7, 1956.

1955

Rosenbaum, S. Origin of judicial sanction of educational segregation [bibliography]. Negro History Bulletin, 18:75-78, January 1955.

1953

Freedman, M. Race against time. Phylon, 4th Quarter, 1953.

1949

Warner, William Lloyd. Democracy in Jonesville: a study in quality and inequality. New Haven: Yale University, 1949.

AUDIO-VISUAL

Report from Alabama. Federal Civil Rights Commission hearings in Montgomery, Alabama. Film, 29 1/2 minutes, b&w. National Broadcasting Company.

The inheritance. Film, 35 minutes, b&w. Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America.

SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROGRAMS AND LEGISLATION: THE NATION'S RESPONSE TO CONDITIONS OF POVERTY AND SOCIAL DISORDER

1968

Blaustein, A.P., and Ferguson, C.C., Jr. Desegregation and the law. New York: Random House, 1968.

Bugbee, George, et al. Organizing the hospital for care of the poor. Inquiry, 5(1):49-64, March, 1968.

Bundy, McGeorge. Annual report of the Ford Foundation, 1967. New York: Ford Foundation, 1968.

Burek, G. New business for business: reclaiming human resources. Fortune, 77:158-161, January, 1968.

DeMott, B. Encounter in Mississippi: Tougaloo summer enrichment program. Saturday Review, 51:51-53, January 20, 1968.

English, Joseph T. Office of Economic Opportunity health programs. Inquiry, 5(1):43-48, March, 1968.

Gavin, James M. Crisis now. New York: Random House, 1968.

Kelso, Louis O., and Hetter, Patricia. Planning economic opportunity: why jobs are not enough. Current, 94:52-57, April, 1968.

Lepper, Mark H.; Lashof, Joyce C.; Pisani, Albert, and Shannon, Iris. An approach to reconciling the poor and the system. Inquiry, 5(1):37-42, March, 1968.

Mayhew, Leon H. Law and equal opportunity: a study of the Massachusetts Commission against Discrimination. Cambridge: Harvard University, 1968. 313 p.

Moynihan, Daniel P. Improving social welfare. Current, 94:40-51, April, 1968.

Peeples, W. Open housing: ordinance outlawing racial discrimination adopted in Louisville. New Republic, 158:9-10, January 13, 1968.

Rustin, B. Lessons of the long hot summer: proposals to widen war on poverty. Commentary, 45:4, January, 1968.

Samuels, G. Help wanted: the hard-core unemployed. Detroit experiment by the Ford Motor Company. New York Times Magazine, January 28, 1968. p. 26-27.

Shain, Max. Hospital admission rates under Medicare and the former OAA medical program. Inquiry, 5(1):65-67, March, 1968.

Smolensky, Eugene. Public housing or income supplements: the economics of housing for the poor. Journal of the American Institute of Planners, 34:2, March, 1968.

Sturdivant, Frederick D. Better deal for ghetto shoppers. Harvard Business Review, 46(2):130-139, March-April, 1968.

This month's feature: controversy over the Federal job corps. Congressional Digest, 47:1-32, January, 1968.

U.S. Riot Commission Report: report of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. New York: Bantam Books, 1968. 608 p.

Upward bound: educational projects for Negroes. Fortune, 77:164-169, January, 1968.

White, Elijah L. A graphic presentation on age and income differentials in selected aspects of morbidity, disability and utilization of health services. Inquiry, 5(1):18-30, March, 1968.

1967

Alsop, J. No more nonsense about ghetto education. New Republic, 157:18-23, July 22, 1967. [Discussion: 157:42-44, September 2, 16-19, September 23, 38-39, October 21, 1967.]

Bailey, J. City meets the space age. [Summer study on science and urban development.] Woods Hole, Massachusetts: Architectural Forum, 126:60-63, January, 1967.

Bailey, J. Congress and the crisis in our cities. Architectural Forum, 127:54-57, September, 1967.

Bellush, Jewel, and Hausknecht, Murray, eds. Urban renewal: people, politics and planning. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1967.

Bellush, Jewel, and Hausknecht, Murray, eds. Urban renewal: people, politics and planning. A reader on the political controversies and sociological realities of revitalizing the American city. New York: Anchor, 1967. 542 p.

Bernstein, Saul. Alternatives to violence. New York: Association Press, 1967.

Big first step: life insurance industry to invest $1 billion in the slums. Time, 90:23-24, September 22, 1967.

Blumenfeld, Hans. The modern metropolis: its origins, growth, characteristics, and planning. [Selected essays, edited by Paul D. Spreiregen] Cambridge, Massachusetts:

Blumrosen, A.W. Processing employment discrimination cases. Monthly Labor Review, 90:25-26, March, 1967.

Bragen, George, and Purcell, Francis, eds. Community action against poverty. New Haven: College University Press, 1967.

Brooke, E.W. Low income programs [address: August 7, 1967]. Vital Speeches, 33:719-722, September 15, 1967.

Business and the big cleanup: need for business initiative in reshaping country's environment. Fortune, 75:101-102, March, 1967.

Challenge for free men in a mass society. [Report by Hooper.] Life, 62:60-74, April 21, 1967.

Cloward, R.A., and Piven, F.F. Corporate imperialism for the poor. Nation, 205:365-367, October 16, 1967.

Cloward, R.A., and Piven, F.F. Mississippi: starving by the rule book; hearings on Public Welfare Administration. Nation, 204:129-131, April 3, 1967.

Crime Commission Report. National Review, 19:122-124, February 7, 1967.

Dennis, Robert, and Gale, Thomas. Planners for equal opportunity: operation open city. New York: Urban League, 1967.

Dentler, R.A. The urban R's: race relations as the problem in urban education. Center for Urban Education, New York: Praeger, 1967. 304 p.

Eldridge, H. Wentworth. Taming megolopolis. What is and what could be. How to manage an urbanized world. New York: Doubleday, 1967. Vols. 1 and 2.

Finding a profit in slum streets: Pittsburgh group called action-housing. Business World, February 4, 1967. p. 52-54.

Fish, John, et al. The edge of the ghetto: a study of church involvement in the community organization. Chicago: University of Chicago Divinity School, 1967.

Fulton, R. Negro child and public education [bibliography]. School and Society, 95:109-110, February 18, 1967.

Gessell, J.M. Riots and our national response. Christian Century, 84:1063-1065, August 23, 1967.

Greenfield, M. What is racial balance in the schools? Special report on race and education. Reporter, 36:20-26, March 23, 1967.

Handler, P. Federal science policy [excerpts from address on December 30, 1966]. Science, 155:1063-1066, March 3, 1967.

Hill, Roscoe, ed. Affirmative integration: studies of efforts to overcome de facto segregation in the public schools. Beverly Hills, California: Sage, 1967. 165 p.

Hook, Sidney, ed. Human values and economic policy [symposium]. New York: New York University Press, 1967. 268 p.

How South hopes to keep Negroes: technical training schools. U.S. News and World Report, 63:42-44, October 2, 1967.

Klein, W. Beginnings of wisdom: Ribicoff Committee Hearings. Nation, 205:112-115, August, 14, 1967.

Kozol, J. Where ghetto schools fail [excerpt from: Death at an early age]. Atlantic, 220:107-110, October, 1967.

Kvaraceus, William C.; Gibson, John S., and Curtin, Thomas. Poverty, education, and race relations: studies and proposals. Allyn and Beason, 1967.

Levin, Louis S. The racial crisis: two suggestions for a national program. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 37(2):235-264, March, 1967.

Llorens, D. Apostle of economics: J. Jackson's Operation Breadbasket in Chicago. Ebony, 22:78-80, August, 1967.

Lowe, Jeanne R. Cities in a race with time: progress and poverty in America's renewing cities. New York: Random House, 1967.

Matthews, Donald R. Negroes and the new Southern Politics. Harcourt, 1967.

Mayor's dilemma: projects to aid Negro ghetto areas of Mount Vernon and New York rebuffed. Newsweek, 70:21-22, August 14, 1967.

McNamara, R.S. Social inequities: Defense Department programs [address, November 7, 1967]. Vital Speeches, 34:98-103, December 1, 1967.

Montgomery, R. Notes on instant urban renewal. Trans-action, 4(9):9-12, 1967.

Moynihan, Daniel P. America's racial crisis: the failure of liberalism. Current, September, 1967. P. 6-12.

Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. The President and the Negro: the moment lost. Commentary, 43:31-45, February, 1967.

President's Commission on Law Enforcement and the Administration of Justice. Task Force Report the police. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

Rainwater, L., and Yancey, W.L. Moynihan report and the politics of controversy. [Review by W.L. Miller.] Reporter, 37:46-48, August 10, 1967.

Rainwater, Lee, and Yancey, William L. The Moynihan report and the politics of controversy. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 1967.

Reflections on open housing. America, 117:295-296, September 23, 1967. [Discussion: 117:426, October 21, 1967.]

Rein, M., and Miller, S.M. Poverty programs and policy priorities. Trans-action, 4(9):60-71, 1967.

Ridgeway, J. Rebuilding the slums. New Republic, 156:22-25, January 7, 1967.

Riots: what happened in public housing in Newark - in Detroit - in San Francisco. Journal of Housing, 24(7):371-378, 1967.

Rowan, C.T. How Kennedy's concern for Negroes led to his death. Ebony, 22:27-30, April, 1967.

Rowan, C.T. Negro's place in the American dream. Reader's Digest, 90:63-67, April, 1967.

Rustin, B. Way out of the exploding ghetto. New York Times Magazine, August 13, 1967. p. 16-17. [Discussion: September 10, 1967, p. 67.]

Temple, T.R. Program for overcoming the handicap of dialect. New Republic, 156:11-12, March 25, 1967.

The model anti-discrimination act. Harvard Journal of Legislation, 4:212-278, March, 1967.

Trillin, C. Cleveland: C. Stokes winner of Democratic mayorality nomination. New Yorker, 43:210-214, October 14, 1967.

U.S. Civil Rights Commission. A time to listen - a time to act. Washington: U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. 133 p.

U.S. Housing and Urban Development Department. Selected readings on urban affairs (MP-43). February, 1967. 25 p.

Ways, M. Road to 1977. Fortune, 75:92-95, January, 1967.

What business can do for the Negro [interview]. Nations Business, 55:66-70, October, 1967.

Where the people are: Watts manufacturing company to employ Negroes. Newsweek, 70:84, September 18, 1967.

Which plan for slum renewal? Plans sponsored by Senators Percy and Kennedy, or the new Administration plan. Business Week, August 26, 1967. p. 77-78.

Wilkins, R. Way to racial peace in America [interview]. U.S. News and World Report, 63: 80-86, September 25, 1967.

Will labor feel a backlash? Labor's liberal wing campaigns for Negro rights. Business Week, August 5, 1967. p. 69-70.

Wilson, E.S. Fair educational practice act is dead. Saturday Review, 50:85-86, September 16, 1967.

Wolfbein, Seymour. Education and training for full employment. New York: Columbia University, 1967.

Zald, Mayer N. Organizing for community welfare. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1967. 316 p.

1966

Battle, Mark. The White man can't help the Black ghetto. Saturday Evening Post, January 29, 1966.

Berry, J., and Clay, M. House, the home, and Title IV. Reporter, 35:28-29, September 8, 1966.

Blauner, Robert. Whitewash over Watts. St. Louis: Trans-action, March-April, 1966.

Branch, Melville C. Planning: aspects and applications. New York: John Wiley, 1966. 333 p.

Brooker, S. Can Negroes become big city mayors? Ebony, 21:27-30, March, 1966.

By or for the poor? Shriver's administrative problems. New Republic, 154:5-6, April 30, 1966.

California Advisory Committee to the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. An analysis of the McCone Commission Report. Sacramento, California: California Advisory Committee, January, 1966.

Carter, B. Sargent Shriver and the role of the poor. Reporter, 34:17-20, May 5, 1966.

Carter, L.J. Education: racial controversy dogs U.S. Commissioner. Science, 154:242-243, October 14, 1966.

Cloward, Richard A., and Elman, Richard M. Poverty, injustice, and the welfare state. Nation, February 28, 1966, and March 7, 1966.

Congressional Quarterly Service. Housing a Nation. Washington: Congressional Quarterly, 1966. 94 p.

Corkscrew compromise: Title IV of 1966 Civil Rights Bill. Time, 88:18-19, July 8, 1966.

Davies, V. Fertility versus welfare: the Negro American dilemma. Phylon, 27:226-232, Fall, 1966.

Elman, Richard M. The poorhouse state: the American way of life on public assistance. New York: Random House, 1966.

Fischer, J.H. Race and reconciliation: the role of the school. Daedalus, 95(1):24-44, 1966.

Gans, H.J. Doing something about slums. Commonweal, 83:688-693, March 18, 1966.

Gass, O. Tensions and conservatism in American politics. Commentary, 42:63-70, November, 1966.

Gitchoff, George Thomas. Community response to racial tension: an exploratory study of the street gang problem in Richmond [unpublished Master's Thesis]. Berkeley: School of Criminology, University of California, September, 1966. 115 p.

Goldberg, A.S., and Statsky, W.P. Insurance protection against civil demonstrations. Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review, 7:706-715, 1966.

Grier, George. Equality and beyond: housing segregation and the goals of the Great Society. Chicago: Quadrangle, 1966. 115 p.

Hacker, Frederick J., [with: Aljean Harmetz]. What the McCone Commission didn't see. Frontier, March, 1966.

Harrod, H.L. Moynihan report: Negro family, the case for national action [reply]. Christian Century, 83:180-182, February 9, 1966.

Herman, Melvin, and Sadofsky, Stanley. Youth and work programs. New York: Center for the Study of Unemployed Youth, New York University, 1966.

Jencks, C. Education: the racial gap. Findings of James foleman's study. New Republic, 155:21-26, October 1, 1966. [Reply: F. McKissick, 155:33-36, December 3, 1966.]

Johnson-Marshall, Percy E.A. Rebuilding cities. Chicago: Aldine, 1966. 374 p.

King, L.T. Court vs. the voters on open housing. California Supreme Court declares Proposition 14 unconstitutional. Commonweal, 84:491-492, August 5, 1966.

Kopkind, A. Katzenbach's Commission. New Republic, 154:7-8, January 15, 1966.

Lall, R.G. New frontiers of urban excellence. Bulletin of the Atomic scientists, 22:37-40, March, 1966.

Lanning, Frank W. Basic education for the disadvantaged adult. Houghton, 1966.

Lecht, Leonard A. Goals, priorities and dollars: the next decade. New York: Free Press, 1966.

Maier, Henry. Challenge to the cities: an approach to theory of urban leadership. New York: Random House, 1966. 210 p.

Maier, Henry W. S for strategy, T for tactics: community-wide programs. In: Maier, Henry W. Challenge to the cities: an approach to a theory of urban leadership. New York: Random House, 1966.

Makielski, S.J., Jr. The politics of zoning: the New York experience. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966. 241 p.

Making up for the past: school aid measure, Lowndes County, Alabama. New Republic, 154: 10-11, March, 1966.

Manpower Development and Training Center. Youth board '65: fourth annual report of the Rochester-Monroe County Joint City-County Youth Board. Rochester, New York: Manpower Development and Training Center, January, 1966.

McFarland, Carter, and Vivrett, Walter K. eds. Residential rehabilitation. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, School of Architecture, 1966. Chapter 19.

Means, J.E. Fair employment practices legislation and enforcement in the United States. International Labor Review, 93:211-247, March, 1966.

Miller, Abie. Negro and the great society. Vantage, 1966.

Miller, L. How Supreme Court overcame its racism [excerpts from: The Petitioners]. Ebony, 21:57-62, March, 1966.

Miller, Loren. The petitioners: the story of the Supreme Court of the United States and the Negro. Pantheon, 1966.

Nelson, B. Smithsonian: more museums in slums, more slums in museums? Science, 154:1152-1154, December 2, 1966.

Politics: the White backlash, 1966. Newsweek, 68:27-28, October 10, 1966.

P.S. 201: center of bitterness and ill will. New Yorker, 42:44-45, October 1, 1966.

Rainwater, Lee, and Yancey, William L. The Moynihan report and the politics of controversy. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 1966.

Reiss, Albert John. Schools in a changing society. New York: Free Press, 1966. 224 p.

Ritz, Joseph P. The despised poor: Newburgh's war on welfare. Boston: Beacon Press, 1966. 288 p.

Saturday Review. Making American cities more livable: exclusive report and analysis presented with the Committee for Economic Development. New York: Saturday Review, January 8, 1966. 120 p.

Schorr, A.L. Program for the social orphans: next in social security. New York Times Magazine, March 13, 1966. p. 32-33. [Reply: Ferraro, May 1, 1966. p. 31.]

Scoble, Harry. The McCone Commission and social science. [Unpublished paper for the U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity.] Washington: Economic Opportunity, Health, Education, and Welfare Department, August, 1966.

Shostak, Arthur B. Promoting participation of the poor: Philadelphia's anti-poverty program. Journal of Social Work, January, 1966.

Slawson, J. Mutual aid and the Negro [bibliography]. Commentary, 41:43-50, April, 1966.

Sovern, Michael I. Legal restraints on racial discrimination in employment. Twentieth Century Fund, 1966.

Starr, Roger. Urban choices: the city and its critics. Baltimore, Maryland: Pelican Book, 1966.

The Negro and the Indian. A comparison of their constitutional rights. Congressional Record, June 29, 1966. p. 14051-14055.

This month's feature: Congress and the Johnson poverty program. Congressional Digest, 45:67-96, March, 1966.

Urban America. The troubled environment: business examines social and economic barriers to improving our cities. New York: Action, 1966. 202 p.

U.S. Chamber of Commerce. America's cities: current problems and trends. Washington: Task Force on Economic Growth and Opportunity, 1966. 98 p.

Weaver, R.C. Housing and urban development [address, August 1, 1966]. Vital Speeches, 32:674-678, September 1, 1966.

Welsch, Erwin. The Negro in the United States: a research guide. Indiana University Press, 1966.

1965

Abrams, Charles. The city is the frontier. New York: Harper and Row, 1965.

Altshuler, Alan A. The city planning process: a political analysis. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, 1965. 466 p.

Amendment by civil disobedience: voting rights bill. National Review, 17:368-369, April 6, 1965.

Becker, Joseph M., ed. In aid of the unemployed. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1965. 317 p.

Bickel, Alexander. Politics and the Warren court. New York: Harper, 1965.

Bollens, John C. The metropolis: its people, politics, and economic life. New York: Harper and Row, 1965. 143 p.

Chapin, F. Stuart, Jr. Urban land use planning. 2d ed. Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 1965. 498 p.

Community action for youth: program summaries report. Cleveland Community Action for Youth, October, 1965.

Countryman, Vern, ed. Discrimination and the law. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965.

Cox, Harvey. The secular city: secularization and urbanization in theological perspective. New York: Macmillan, 1965.

Danielson, Michael N. Federal-metropolitan politics and the commuter crisis. New York: Columbia University Press, 1965. 244 p.

Detroit total action against poverty: CAP narrative report. July 1-September 30, 1965. Detroit: Detroit Total Action Against Poverty, 1965.

Doty, Earl F., and Mattick, Hans W. The Chicago boys' clubs streets Project. Chicago: August 1, 1965.

Downey, B.W.M. Compensating victims of violent crimes. British Journal of Criminology, 5(1):92-95, 1965.

Economic report of the President. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, January, 1965.

Eddy, Elizabeth M. Urban education and the child of the slum. New York: Project TRUE, Hunter College, City University of New York, 1965.

Fayette County Project Volunteers. Step by step. Norton, 1965.

Fishman, Jacob, et al. Training for new careers: community apprentice program. Washington: Center for Youth and Community Studies, Howard University, 1965.

Fiss, Owen M. Racial imbalance in the public schools: the constitutional concepts. Harvard Law Review, 78:654-657, January, 1965.

Freeman, H.E., and Sherwood, C.C. Research in large-scale intervention programs. Journal of Social Issues, 21(1):11-28, 1965.

Friedman, Leon, ed. Southern justice. Pantheon, 1965.

Gans, H.J. Failure of urban renewal: a critique and some proposals. Commentary, 39:29-37, April, 1965. [Discussion: 40:72-80, July 14, November, 1965.]

Gardner, D.E. Land-rich or land-poor schools: open space land program, part of Housing Act of 1961. American Education, 1:12-14, November, 1965.

Greenleigh Associates. Study of services to deal with poverty in Detroit, Michigan. New York and Chicago: Greenleigh Associates, 1965.

Greer, Scott. Urban renewal and American cities: the dilemma of democratic intervention. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1965. 201 p.

Harper, Dean. Blue print for action [speech]. City of Rochester, November 23, 1965. (Mimeo.)

Hoffman, Mary Ellen. An agency begins service under the Economic Opportunities Act. Social Casework, October, 1965.

Kalven, Harry. Negro and the First Amendment. Ohio State University Press, 1965.

Kaplan, B.H. Social issues and poverty research: a commentary. Journal of Social Issues, 21(1):1-10, 1965.

Katzenbach, N.deB. Voting Rights Act of 1965 [address, March 18, 1965]. Vital Speeches, 31:391-398, April 15, 1965.

Lewis, D.K. Union-sponsored middle-income housing: 1927-1965. Monthly Labor Review, 88:629-636, June, 1965.

Marsh, C.P., and Brown, M.M. Facilitative and inhibitive factors in training program recruitment among rural Negroes. Journal of Social Issues, 21:110-125, January, 1965.

Martin, Roscoe. The cities and the Federal system. New York: Atherton, 1965. 199 p.

Mobilization for youth. Synopsis of programs, May, 1965 [with annotated bibliography, March, 1965]. New York: Mobilization for Youth, 1965.

Morrill, R.L. Negro ghetto: problems and alternatives. Geographical Review, 55:339-361, July, 1965.

Morrison, J.L. Illegitimacy, sterilization and racism: a North Carolina case history. Social Service Review, 39:1-10, March, 1965.

Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. The Negro family. The case for national action. Washington: U.S. Labor Department, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

Moynihan report: Negro family, the case for national action. Christian Century, 82:1531-1532, December 15, 1965.

Neighborhood Service Organization. Summer weekend-evening emergency program, July-August, 1965. Detroit, Neighborhood Service Organization, 1965.

New landlords: churches and other non-profit groups enter housing market. Ebony, 20:113-119, July, 1965.

New York Herald Tribune. New York City in crisis. New York: McKay, 1965. 212 p.

Parsons, T. Full citizenship for the Negro American: a sociological problem. Daedalus, 94:1009-1054, 1965.

Pettigrew, T.F. Complexity and change in American racial patterns: a social psychological view. Daedalus, 94(4):974-1008, 1965.

Price, W.S. The affirmative action concept of equal employment opportunity. Labor Law Journal, 16:603-619, October, 1965.

Report of the White House Conference on Equal Employment Opportunity. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, August, 1965.

Rothstein, P.F. State compensation for criminally inflicted injuries. Texas Law Review, 44(1):38-54, 1965.

Schultz, L.G. The violated: a proposal to compensate victims of violent crimes. Saint Louis University Law Journal, 10(2):238-250, 1965.

Seligman, Ben B., ed. Poverty as a public issue. New York: 1965.

Shapiro, K. Decolonization of American literature [address: April, 1965]. Wilson Library Bulletin, 39:842-853, June, 1965. [Discussion: 40:172-175, October, 1965].

Tobin, J. On improving the economic status of the Negro. Daedalus, 94:878-898, Fall, 1965.

U.S. Civil Rights Commission. Law Enforcement: a report on equal protection in the South. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

U.S. Labor Department. The Negro family: the case for national action. Washington: Office of Policy Planning and Research, U.S. Labor Department, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, March, 1965. 78 p.

U.S. President's Science Advisory Committee. Restoring the quality of our environment. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 317 p.

Weaver, Robert Clifton. Dilemmas of urban America. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1965. 138 p.

White--nonwhite differentials in health, education and welfare. Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators, February-October, 1965.

Young, W.M., Jr. Positive side of the racial story: advances of the Negro citizen [address: May 31, 1965]. Vital Speeches, 31:572-576, July 1, 1965.

1964

Alexander, Richard D. The management of racial integration in business. Special report to management. [Prepared by George F. Doriot.] McGraw-Hill, 1964.

Alonso, William. Location and land use: toward a general theory of land rent. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1964. 204 p.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Urban revival: goals and standards. Philadelphia, Its Annals, 352:243, 1964.

Anderson, Martin. The Federal bulldozer: a critical analysis of urban renewal, 1949-1962. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 1964. 272 p.

Ashmore, H.S. Desegregation decision: Brown vs. Board of Education. May 17, 1954. Saturday Review, 47:48-70, May 16, 1964.

Bazelon, D.L. Law, morality, and civil liberties. UCLA Law Review, 12(1):13-28, 1964.

Blakey, G. Robert. Discrimination, unions, and Title VII. America, 111:210-212, August 29, 1964.

Brown, R.M. Spotlight on California: realtor-sponsored Proposition Fourteen. Christian Century, 81:1202-1204, September 30, 1964. [Reply: Aki, G., 81:1470, November 25, 1964.]

Cater, D. Politics of poverty. Reporter, 30:16-20, February 13, 1964.

Christensen, David E. Urban development. New York: Rinehart and Winston, 1964. 96 p.

Conant, James Bryant. Shaping educational policy. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1964. 139 p.

Conant, James Bryant. The education of American teachers. 2d ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1964. 319 p.

De Lissovoy, P. Testing the new law: legalists, publicists, activists. Nation, 199:7-10, July 13, 1964.

Frieden, Bernard J. The future of old neighborhoods: rebuilding for a changing population. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1964. 209 p.

Gill, R.L. Negro in the Supreme Court, 1954-1964 [address, 1964]. Negro History Bulletin, 28:51-52, December, 1964.

Glazer, N., and Moynihan, D.P. Beyond the melting pot. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 1964.

Glazer, N. School integration policies in Northern cities. Journal of the American Institute of Planners, 30(3):178-189, 1964.

Gruen, Victor. The heart of our cities. The urban crisis: diagnosis and cure. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1964.

Haar, Charles M. Law and land: Anglo-American planning practice. Cambridge: Harvard University Press and MIT Press, 1964. 390 p.

Hunter, David R. The slums: challenge and response. New York: Free Press, 1964.

Jencks, C. Johnson vs. poverty. New Republic, 150:15-18, March 28, 1964.

Kay, H. Third force in urban renewal. Fortune, 70:130-133, October, 1964.

Kelley, J.B. Racial integration policies of the New York City Housing Authority. Social Service Review, 38:(2):153-162, 1964.

Kheel, Theordore Woodrow. Guide to fair employment practices. Prentice Hall, 1964.

Kunstler, W.M., and Kinoy, A. Southern justice: lawyers walk in fear. Nation, 198:576-580, June 8, 1964.

Ladd, E.C. Negro's priorities: welfare or status. Nation, 189:243-246, October 19, 1964.

Levitan, Sar A. Federal aid to depressed areas. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1964. 268 p.

Lubell, Samuel. White and black: test of a Nation. Harper and Row, 1964.

MacIntyre, Duncan M. Public assistance: too much or too little? New York: New York State School of Industrial Relations, Cornell University, Bulletin 53-1, December, 1964.

Massie, R.K. Harlem goes to war against the slumlords. Saturday Evening Post, 237:71-75, February 29, 1964.

May, Edgar. The wasted Americans: cost of our welfare dilemma. New York: Harper and Row, 1964. 224 p.

Mayer, A. Urban renewal as creative catalyst. Architectural Record, 135:145-152, May, 1964.

Norton, Perry L. Church and metropolis: a city planner's viewpoint of the slow-changing church in the fast-changing metropolis. New York: Seabury, 1964. 128 p.

Perman, Dagmar H. The Girard Street project. Washington: All Souls Unitarian Church, 1964. 56 p.

Poverty in America: excerpt from annual report of Council of Economic Advisers. Monthly Labor Review, 87:285-291, March, 1964.

Riessman, Frank. Mental health of the poor: new treatment approaches for low income people. New York: Macmillan, 1964. 648 p.

Shepher, J. Birth control and the poor: a solution. Mecklenburg County, North Carolina: Look, 28:63-67, April 7, 1964. [Abridged, Reader's Digest, Great Lakes edition, 85:111-114, August, 1964.]

Simon, W.B. Assimilation, integration, and identity in pluralist society. Wisconsin Sociologist, 3(3):7-14, 1964.

Slayton, W.L. Urban renewal [address, June 25, 1964]. Vital Speeches, 30:631-634, August 1, 1964.

University studies disclose: this Federal program destroys jobs. Nation's Business, 52:36-37, April, 1964.

Urban revival: goals and standards [symposium, edited by R.B. Mitchell]. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 352:1-151, March, 1964.

U.S. Civil Service Commission. Equal opportunity in Federal employment: a community centered study. Bureau of Recruiting and Examining, Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, June, 1964.

U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Serving people in need: public assistance under the Social Security Act. Pamphlet, Bureau of Family Services. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964.

Weissbound, Bertram. Segregation, subsidies, and megalopolis. Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1964.

Zimmer, Basil G. Rebuilding cities, the effects of displacement and relocation on small business. Chicago: Quadrangle, 1964. 363 p.

1963

American Society of Planning Officials. The community renewal program: the first years. Report prepared by Jerome L. Kaufman. Chicago: American Society of Planning Officials, 1963.

Avins, Alfred, ed. Open occupancy vs. forced housing under the 14th Amendment [symposium]. Bookmailer, 1963.

Banfield Edward C. City politics. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University and MIT Press, 1963. 362 p.

Brecher, R., and Brecher, E. Military's limited war against segregation. Harper's Magazine, 227:79-82, September, 1963.

Butcher, Goler T. State laws dealing with non-discrimination in employment. Council of State Governments, 1963.

Carlson, D.B. Urban renewal: a new face on the American city. Architectural Forum, 119:80-85, August, 1963.

Duhl, Leonard J. The urban condition: people and policy in the metropolis. New York: Basic Books, 1963. 410 p.

Gans, H.J. Planning for urban renewal. Trans-action, 1(1):507-519, 1963.

Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. Beyond the melting pot. Cambridge: MIT Press and Harvard University Press, 1963.

Greer, Scott A. Metropolitics: a study of political culture. New York: John Wiley, 1963. 207 p.

Grigsby, William G. Housing markets and public policy. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1963. 346 p.

Jobs: key to national unrest? U.S. News and World Report, 37:41, June 24, 1963.

Kammerer, Gladys M. The urban political community: profiles in town politics. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1963. 216 p.

Kaplan, Harold. Urban renewal politics: slum clearance in Newark. New York: Columbia University Press, 1963. 219 p.

Kaufman, Gerome L. The community renewal program: the first years. American Society of Planning Officials, Chicago: 1963.

Key, V.O., Jr. Southern politics in state and Nation. Knopf, 1949. [Reissued: Vintage Caravelle, 1963.]

Klotsche, J.M. Promise and fulfillment of American democracy [address, September 23, 1963]. Vital Speeches, 30:14-17, October 15, 1963.

Koerner, James D. The mis-education of American teachers. Baltimore: Penguin, 1963. 360 p.

Marciniak, E. Breaking the housing barrier: dual housing market. Commonweal, 77:588-591, March 1, 1963.

Martin, Roscoe C. Metropolis in transition: local government adaption to changing urban needs. Washington: Housing and Home Finance Agency, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1963. 159 p.

Michigan's ghetto buster. Ebony, 18:55-56, February, 1963.

Motley, C.B. Constitution, key to freedom. Ebony, 18:221-222, September, 1963.

National Conference on Social Welfare. 89th Forum. New York, 1962. Helping the family in urban society. New York: Columbia University Press, 1963. 184 p.

Nine young men in charge of integrating America. Attorney General and general staff. U.S. News and World Report, 55:58-61, July 29, 1963.

Perrella, Vera C., and Bogan, Forrest A. Out of school youth. Special labor force report, No. 46. Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, February, 1963.

Rockefeller, Nelson A. The future of federalism. New York: Atheneum, 1963. 83 p.

Rusk, D. Secretary Rusk's news conference of May 29, 1963 [with excerpts from remarks on discrimination and U.S. foreign policy, May 27, 1963]. State Department Bulletin, 48:931-938, June 17, 1963.

Schorr, Alvin H. Slums and social insecurity: appraisal of effectiveness of housing policies in helping to eliminate poverty in the United States. Social Security Administration, Health, Education and Welfare Department. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1963. 168 p.

Tussman, Joseph. The Supreme Court on racial discrimination. Oxford University Press, 1963.

U.S. Agriculture Department. A place to live. The yearbook of agriculture. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1963. 584 p.

Von Eckardt, W. Urban renewal and the city. New Republic, 149:15-19, September 14; 17-20, September 21; 16-18, September 28; 21-24, October 5; 14-17, October 19; 16-18, October 26, 1963.

1962

Blaustein, Albert P., and Ferguson, Clarence Clyde, Jr., eds. Desegregation and the law. The meaning and effect of the school segregation cases. New York: Random House, 1962.

Churchill, Henry S. The city is the people. New York: W.W. Norton, 1962. 205 p.

Governors vs. the U.S.: one more test of power. U.S. News and World Report, 53:55-58, October 8, 1962.

Gulick, Luther H. The metropolitan problem and American ideas. New York: Knopf, 1962.

Gutkind, E.A. The twilight of cities. New York: Free Press, 1962.

Magrath, C.P. Political justice: the use of legal procedure for political ends. [Review by O. Kirchheimer.] Commentary, 34:172-174, August, 1962.

Meyerson, Martin. Housing, people, and cities. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962. 386 p.

Morgan, James M.; David, Martin H.; Cohen, Wilbur J., and Brazer, Harvey. Income and welfare in the United States. New York: 1962.

Reid, Margaret G. Housing and income. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1962. 415 p.

Senser, Robert. Primer on interracial justice. Helicon Press, 1962.

U.S. Civil Service Commission Library. Bibliography on equal employment opportunity. [Revised edition.] The Library, 1962.

Vernon, Raymond. The myth and reality of our urban problems. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Joint Center for Urban Studies of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, 1962. 84 p.

1961

Banfield, Edward C. Urban government: a reader in politics and administration. New York: Free Press, 1961. 593 p.

Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health. Action for mental health: final report. New York: Basic Books, 1961. 338 p.

Lynd, S. Urban renewal for whom? Commentary, 31:34-45, January, 1961.

Northwood, L.K. The threat and potential of urban renewal: a "workable program" for better race relations. Journal of Intergroup Relations, 2(2):101 114, 1961.

Perloff, Harvey S. Planning and the urban community. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, 1961.

Sanjuan, P. Department urges Maryland to pass Public Accommodations Bill. Department of State Bulletin, 45:551-552, October 2, 1961.

Tillman, J.A., Jr. Morningtown, USA--a composite case history of neighborhood change. Journal of Intergroup Relations, 2(2):156-166, 1961.

1960

Committee for Economic Development. Guiding metropolitan growth: a statement of national policy. New York: 1960. 47 p.

Connery, Robert H., and Leach, R.H. The Federal Government and metropolitan areas. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1960. 275 p.

Duncan, Beverly, and Hauser, Philip M. Housing a metropolis: Chicago: Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1960. Chapter 2.

Facts, Fallacies and future. A study of the aid to dependent children of Cook County, Illinois. New York: Greenleigh, 1960.

Foote, Nelson N. Housing choices and housing constraints. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1960. 450 p.

Grier, Eunice, and Grier, George. Privately developed interracial housing: an analysis of experience. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

Haar, Charles M. Federal credit and private housing: the mass financing dilemma. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1960. 391 p.

McKeany, Maurine. The absent father and public policy in the program of aid to dependent children. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

Rapkin, Chester, and Grigsby, William G. Demand for housing in racially mixed areas: a study of the nature of neighborhood change. Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 1960. 177 p.

Rapkin, Chester, and Grigsby, William G. Residential renewal in the urban core: an analysis of the demand for housing in center city Philadelphia, 1957-1970, with reference to the Washington Square East Redevelopment Area. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960. 131 p.

Supreme Court decision, 5 years later [symposium]. Saturday Review, 42:12-19, March 31, 1960.

Vernon, Raymond. Metropolis 1985: an interpretation of the findings of the New York Metropolitan Region Study. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, Vol. 9, 1960.

1959

Benedict, Ruth. Race: science and politics. New York: Viking Press, 1959.

Greenberg, Jack. Race relations and American law. New York: Columbia University Press, 1959.

Norgren, Paul Herbert, et al. Employing the Negro in American industry: a study of management practices. Industrial Relations Counselors, 1959.

Wofford, H. Supreme Court as an educator. Saturday Review, 42:13-15, March 7, 1959.

1958

Fortune Magazine, eds. The exploding metropolis. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1958.

1956

Burns, Evelyn. Social security and public policy. New York: McGraw Hill, 1956.

Follin, J.W. Urban renewal progress report. American City, 71:128-130, June, 1956.

1955

District of Columbia Public Library. Aspects of integration. Library Journal, 80:837-839, April 15, 1955.

Meyerson, Martin, and Banfield, Edward C. Politics, planning and the public interest. New York: Macmillan, 1955.

Rosenbaum, S. Origin of judicial sanction of educational segregation. Negro Historical Bulletin, 18:75-78, January, 1955.

1954

Ashmore, Harry S. The Negro and the schools. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1954.

Burrows, Edward Flud. The commission on interracial cooperation, 1919-1944 [unpublished Ph.D. dissertation]. University of Wisconsin, 1954.

McWilliams, C. Climax of an era: decision outlawing segregation in education [with comments]. Nation, 178:452-457, May 29, 1954.

1953

Conant, James Bryant. Education and liberty: the role of the schools in a modern democracy. New York: Random House, 1953.

1951

Murray, Pauli, ed. State's laws on race and color. Cincinnati: 1951.

1949

Key, V.O., Jr. Southern politics in state and Nation. Knopf, 1949.

1946

Lee, Alfred M., and Humphrey, Norman D. The Interracial Committee of the City of Detroit. Journal of Educational Sociology, 19:278-288, 1946.

1945

Alexander, Will W. Our conflicting racial policies. Harper's Magazine, 190:172-179, 1944-1945.

Lee, Alfred M. Race riots aren't necessary. Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 107. New York: City of New York, 1945.

1941

Rich, Bennett M. The Presidents and civil disorder. Washington: Brookings Institution, 1941.

1937

Chicago Urban League. Two decades of service, 1916-1936. Chicago: Chicago Urban League, 1937.

1934

Bond, Horace Mann. The education of the Negro in the American social order. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1934.

1927

Chicago Urban League. Tenth annual report [fiscal year ended 1926]. Chicago: Chicago Urban League, 1927.

1917

Chicago Urban League. First annual report [Fiscal year ended October 31st, 1917]. Chicago: Chicago Urban League, 1917.

UNDATED

Arthur D. Little. Private industry in urban action. Washington: Arthur D. Little, Incorporated.

Moynihan, Daniel P. Education of the urban poor. [One of a series of lectures on the future of education in a changing world.] Harvard and MIT Press. 25 p.

Trubowitz, Sidney. Handbook for teaching in the ghetto school. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 176 p.

AUTHOR INDEX

SECTION 1 - p. 131

SECTION 2 - p. 135

SECTION 3 - p. 136

SECTION 4 - p. 138

SECTION 5 - p. 142

SECTION 6 - p. 148

SECTION 7 - p. 151

SECTION 8 - p. 154

SECTION 9 - p. 156

SECTION 1

RACIAL RIOTS AND RACIALLY-MOTIVATED SOCIAL DISORDERS IN THE UNITED STATES

A

Adamic, Louis, 14
Adams, James T., 18
Akers, Elmer R., 16
Alsop, S., 1
Aptekar, Herbert, 16, 17
Ashmore, H.S., 11

B

Baldwin, James, 2, 11, 13
Balk, A., 13
Bart, Peter, 7
Bartlett, Randolph, 17
Bates, Daisy, 13
Bauer, Alice H., 16
Bauer, Raymond A., 16
Beale, Howard K., 14
Belfage, Sally, 7
Bennett, L., 9
Bennett, L., Jr., 7
Bernstein, S.B., 2
Berson, Lenora E., 5
Bingay, Malcolm W., 16
Black, I., 7
Blauner, Robert, 5
Bloomfield, N.J., 5
Blount, Roy, Jr., 2
Bozell, L.B., 11
Brink, William, 9
Broderick, Francis, 7
Brooke, E.W., 2
Brooks, T.R., 11
Brown, Earl, 16
Brown, Earl L., 16
Brown, J.D., 11
Brown, H.R., 2
Brownlee, Lestre, 14
Bruce, Robert V., 14
Buckley, W.F., Jr., 11
Bullough, B., 2
Burnham, J., 13
Burns, W., 2
Burns, W. Haywood, 2, 11
Buss, A., 15
Butts, J.W., 13
Byrnes, J.F., 14

C

Carmichael, S., 2, 5
Carmichael, Stokely, 2
Carter, B., 2
Catton, B., 7
Caughey, John, 14
Cervantes, A.J , 2
Chadbourn, James H., 17
Chalmers, David M., 7
Chase, E.T., 7
Clark, K.B., 8, 11
Clark, Kenneth B., 11
Cleghorn, R., 11
Cohen, J., 5
Cohen, Jerry, 8
Cohen, Nathan, 2
Cohen, Nathan E., 2
Coleman, James, 14
Coles, R., 5, 9
Conot, Robert, 2
Craig, Tom, 10
Cromwell, John W., 18
Crouthamel, J., 14
Crump, Spencer, 5

D

Dahlke, H. Otto, 15
Dallos, Robert E., 5
Daniels, Roger, 13
Danzig, D., 5, 9
Darvall, Frank Ongley, 17
DeKilson, M.D.B., 9
DeZutter, H.W., 6
Dobbert, Guido A., 14
Drisko, Carol F., 2
Dugan, E.T., 8
Dunbar, E., 2
Dynes, Russell R., 1

E

Eisendrath, C.R., 1
Elliott, Mabel A., 16
Epstein, Benjamin R., 3
Erskine, Hazel, 1
Essien-Udom, E.U., 13

F

Feldman, Paul, 2
Ferracytum, Franco, 9

F

Finn, James, 1
Fiske, Edward B., 2
Fogelson, M., 3
Forster, Arnold, 3
Fox, Bernon, 16
Friedman, S.S., 3
Fuchs, Estelle, 3
Fuchs, Estelle S., 6

G

Gamson, W.A., 1
Gannon, Thomas M., 6
Garfinkel, Herbert, 14
Garland, P., 3
Garrison, W.A., 1
Gayle, A., Jr., 8
Geier, W.A., 11
Geiss, Gilbert, 8
Genet, 12
Geschwender, J.A., 10
Godsell, Geoffrey, 3
Goodman, P., 12
Goodman, W., 3
Gordon, D.N., 8
Grant, Joanne, 1
Gray, E.A, Jr., 16
Green, C., 10
Gregor, A.J., 12
Grigg, C., 10
Grimshaw, A., 13
Grimshaw, A.D., 10, 14
Grimshaw, Allen D., 12, 14
Gruen, Victor, 10

H

Hamilton, C., 2
Harding, V., 12
Hare, N., 3, 13
Hare, Nathan, 3
Harlowe, M., 6
Harris, Louis, 9
Hayden, Tom, 1, 3
Hays, Arthur G., 17
Heaps, W.A., 8
Henley, F.M., 3
Herber, Lewis, 8
Herman, M., 4, 8
Hicks, G., 3
Hollis, E.V., 15
Holmes, J.D.L., 14
Hovland, 17
Hule, W.B., 10
Humphrey, H.H., 3
Humphrey, Norman Daymond, 16

J

Jackson, L., 3
Jackson, M.B., 8
Jacobs, Jane, 13
Jacobs, Paul, 1, 3
James, Dorothy, 13
Johnson, James W., 17
Johnson, Lyndon B., 3
Johnston, James H., 17
Jones, Jack, 6

K

Kampf, L., 3
Killian, L.M., 10
King, C.H., 3
King, M. L., Jr., 3, 6, 12, 14
Klausler, A.P., 15
Klunder, B.W., 10
Kopkind, A., 6, 8
Kornhauser, Arthur, 14
Kraft, J., 12
Krech, D., 6
Kuebel, F., 1

L

La Farge, John, 16
Laue, J.H., 8
Lawrence, Charles R., Jr. 15
Lebowitz, M., 3
Lee, Alfred Mc Clung, 16
Lees, Hannah, 15
Leonard, G.B., 13
Lewis, Anthony, 10
Lichtheim, G., 3
Lincoln, C.E., 10
Lincoln, C. Eric, 13
Lindsay, J.V., 3
Lloyd, Kent, 3
Lomax, Louis E., 12
Luce, Phillip Abbott, 4
Lybd, Staughton, 6
Lyford, J.P., 12
Lynd, S., 12

M

Mailer, Norman Maylor, 8
Marx, G.T., 4
Massie, R., 13
Massie, R.K., 10
Mc Combs, P.A., 6
Mc Kissick, F.B., 6
Mc Millan, G., 10
Mc Millan, G.E., 14
Meier, A., 6
Meir, August, 7
Meltzer, Jack, 1
Mendolson, Jack, 6
Merton, Thomas, 8
Miles, M., 4
Miller, Walter, 6
Moley, R., 6
Moore, L.W., 4
Moore, Robert, 4
Morgan, C., Jr., 8
Morris, M.H., 6
Morsell, J.A., 13

Moynihan, D.P., 8
Murphy, Raymond J., 4
Murphy, W., 5
Murphy, William S., 8
Murray, P., 8
Muse, Benjamin, 10

N

Nixon, R.M., 4
Novak, M., 4

O

Oberschall, Anthony, 1
O'Kane, Lawrence. 13
Osborne, G.R., 13
O'Shea, J., 8
Osofsky, Gilbert, 6
Otis, Dudley Duncan, 4

P

Parmenter, Tom, 4
Peck, James, 13
Pfaff, W., 4
Pipes, William H., 4
Porter, Kenneth, 16
Powell, A.C., 16
Powledge, Fred, 4
Pynchon, Thomas, 6

Q

Quarantelli, E.L., 1

R

Rainwater, Lee, 4
Raper, Arthur F., 17
Redding, J.S., 16
Redl, Fritz, 16
Revere, R.H., 12
Rex, John, 4
Ridgeway, J., 4
Roberts, G., 6
Robinson, Bernard F., 17
Rose, Arnold M., 8
Rudwick, E.M., 6
Rudwick, Elliott M., 10
Rustin, B., 4, 6

S

Sackett, R., 6
Samuels, G., 12
Samuelson, R.J., 4
Sancton, T.J., 16
Sandburg, C., 18
Sanders, S., 8
Schermer, George, 15
Schreiber, F.R., 4, 8
Schroth, R.A.,
Schulberg, Budd, 5
Schuler, Edgar A., 16
Schultz, G., 13
Schwartz, Murray L., 9
Scott, J.P., 9
Seagle, William, 17
Segal, Ronald, 6
Seligman, Herbert J., 18
Selling, Lowell S., 16
Seres, David O., 5
Sevareid, E., 5
Shannon, W.V., 12
Shapiro, Fred C., 10
Sheerin, J.B., 5
Shipp, B., 6
Shogan, Robert, 10
Silberman, C.E., 9, 10
Sofchalk, D.G., 8
Stahl, D., 15
Sterba, Richard, 7
Stern, S., 5
Stewart, A.C., 10
Stone, Alfred H., 18
Stone, C., 5
Stringfellow, William, 9
Sullivan, James W., 10
Sussman, F.B., 7
Swados, H., 12

T

Thompson, D.C., 9
Tomlinson, T.M., 5
Toppin, E.A., 2
Trillin, C., 12
Tuck, Ruth D., 16

V

Vitchek, N., 13

W

Wainwright, L., 13
Waskow, Arthur I., 7
Watson, Bruce, 7
Watson, J.S., 4
Watters, P., 11
Weisberg, B., 15
West, Henry L., 18
Westley, William A., 15
White, T.H., 11
Whittaker, C.E., 5
Wilkins, R., 11
Wilkins, Roy, 7
Williams, R.M., Jr., 9
Williams, W., 5
Wilson, W.E., 9
Wolfgang, Marvin E., 9
Woodley, R., 11
Woodward, C.V., 9
Worthy, William, 13
Wright, N., Jr. 5, 7
Wright, Nathan, Jr., 5
Wright, Richard, 11

Y

Yablonsky, L., 7
Younger, E.J., 5

Z

Zinn, H., 11, 14

SECTION 2

RIOTING, VIOLENCE, AND SOCIAL DISORDERS OF A NON-RACIAL NATURE

B

Barnes, D., 23
Blauner, R., 21
Bloch, Herbert A., 21
Bruce, R.V., 21

D

Darvall, Frank, 22
de Tocqueville, A., 23
Downing, P.M., 20
Dubin, Robert, 22

F

Feierabend, I.K., 20
Feierabend, R.L., 20
Floch, Maurice, 21

G

Gibbens, T.C.N., 21
Gilmore, Susan, 21

H

Harper, D., 20
Hartung, Frank E., 21
Headley, J.T., 22
Hobsbawn, E.J., 21
Holbrook, Stewart H., 21
Hunter, Robert, 22

J

Jenkins, George, 20
Johnston, C., 22

K

Kornhauser, Arthur, 22

L

Lambert, Richard D., 22
Lewis, A., 20
Longley, R.S., 22
Los Angeles County Probation Department, 21

M

Mason, H.L., 20
Mc Graw, P., 22
Meyers, Robert, 22
Miller, Michael, 21
Moore, R., 20
Myers, Robert C., 22

N

Niederhoffer, Arthur, 21

P

Parmenter, T., 20

R

Rex, J., 20
Ross, Arthur M., 22

S

Sanders, S., 21
Swanston, D., 20

T

Taft, P., 20
Thompson, Hunter S., 21

U

U.S. Congress, 23

V

Vittachi, T., 21

W

Werstein, Irving, 21
White, Walter F., 22

Y

Yablonsky, Louis, 21

SECTION 3

PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF RIOTS AND SOCIAL DISORDERS.

A

Applegate, R., 26

B

Babcock, Louis L., 28
Baldwin, James, 25
Bellows, Henry A., 28
Bennett, L., Jr., 24
Bernstein, Saul, 24
Bordua, David J., 24
Burdick, H., 27

C

Cantril, Hadley, 27
Cervantes, A.J., 24
Chamberlain, G.M., 24
City Club of Chicago, 28
Coles, R., 25
Curry, J.E.

D

Derbyshire, R.L., 25
Devletoglou, N.E., 25
Dickinson, S.M., 28

E

Eckstein, H., 25
Edwards, G., 25
Ellison, Ralph, 24

F

Farrow, E.S., 28
Fischer, J., 25
Fosdick, R.B., 28

G

Goldstein, Herman, 28
Gray, Ed., 24
Grenley, William, 27
Grimshaw, Allen D., 26

H

Hall, Theodore, E., 27

I

Inbau, F.E., 25

K

Kimble, J., 25
King, G.D., 26
King, Martin Luther, 24

L

Leary, H.R., 25
Levy, Burton, 24
Lohman, Joseph D., 27

M

Mac Iver, Robert H., 25
McClellan, G.B., 26
Miller, Alexander F., 28
Momboisse, R.M., 26

N

Newman, E.S., 26

P

Peterson, P.L., 26

R

Rich, B.M., 27
Rigg, R.B., 24
Roche, J.P., 26
Roemer, D.V., 25

S

Sagalyn, A., 25
Senn, Milton A., 27
Shellow, R., 25, 26
Silver, A., 24
Stockton, R., Jr., 28

T

Terris, Bruce J., 24
Towler, J.E., 26

U

University of Kansas, 26
U.S. Air Force Department, 27
U.S. Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, 28
U.S. International Cooperation Administration, 26
U.S. State Department, 26
U.S. War Department, 28

W

Waskow, A.I., 26
Watson, Nelson A., 25
Weckler, Joseph E., 27
Westley, W.A., 26, 27
Whittaker, C.E., 24
Wood, S.A., 27
Wood, Sterling A., 27

SECTION 4

THEORIES OF VIOLENCE, RIOTING, SOCIAL, DISORDERS AND THE CROWD

A

Academy of Psychoanalysis, 35
Albee, G.W., 37, 41
Alexander, C., 42
Allport, G.W., 40, 42
Allport, Gordon W., 34, 40
Arendt, Hannah, 35

B

Bahr, H.M., 30
Baker, Ray Stannard, 45
Bandura, Albert, 35
Barker, James, 43
Barnes, K., 32
Barron, Milton L., 39
Beattie, R.H., 31
Bell, Daniel, 36, 37
Bell, Wendell, 45
Bendix, Reinhard, 40
Benedict, Ruth, 41
Berelson, Bernard, 31, 34, 42
Bernard, J., 41
Bernard, Jessie, 41
Bernard, Viola W., 40
Berkowitz, L., 36, 38
Berkowitz, Leonard, 29, 34, 35
Berlyne, D., 37
Besay, Frank P., 31
Bittelheim, B., 35
Bittelheim, Bruno, 34, 45
Bigelow, K.W., 41
Bird, C., 43
Bitter, E., 30
Black, H., 30
Blackman, Alan, 31
Bloch, H.A., 39
Black, J., 39
Blumer, H., 38, 43
Boulding, Kenneth E., 36
Bomen, Don R., 29
Bowen, Elinor R., 29
Brearley, H.C., 44
Breckenfeld, Gurney, 37
Breed, Warren, 36
Breger, L., 35
Brink, William, 34
Brinton, Crane, 32, 40
Brock, T.G., 35
Brody, Eugene B., 36
Brophy, Ira N., 43
Brown, Roger W., 40
Bullock, H.A., 41
Bullough, B., 30
Burdick, H., 39
Burnstein, E., 36
Buss, A., 41
Buss, A.H., 35
Buss, Arnold H., 36

C

Campbell, D.T., 30
Campbell, Ernest Q., 36
Cantril, Hadley, 35, 41
Caplow, T., 42
Carthy, J.D., 34
Cartwright, D., 40
Carver, T.N., 45
Caudill, W., 38
Caughey, J.W., 37
Clark, K.B., 40, 44
Clark, Kenneth B., 40, 43
Clark, M., 44
Clarke, Kenneth Bancroft, 31, 32, 35
Cloward, Richard A., 32. 37
Coffee, Martha, 40
Cohen, A.R., 39
Coles, R., 32
Colfax, J.D., 31
Conetti, E., 31
Cooley, Charles Horton, 34
Cooper, Eunice, 42
Corwin, Ronald, 35
Coser, L., 11, 38
Coser, L.A., 31, 39
Coser, Louis A., 35, 39
Couch, Carl J., 29
Conetti, E.,
Cuthbert, Marian Vera, 43

D

Dahlke, H. Otto, 40
Dahrendorf, Rolf, 38
Daniel, Bradford, 34
Danzig, C.R., 38
Davies, J.C., 39
Davis, Allison, 43
de Kadt, E.J., 32
Denton, John H., 34
Derbyshire, R.L., 31
Diaz-Guerrero R., 37
Dobb, L.W., 11

Doeb, Leonard, 44
Dollard, J., 38, 44
Dollard, John, 43
Doob, L.W., 38, 44
Dubois, 43

E

Ebling, F.J., 34
Eisenberg, P., 44
Elias, C.E., Jr., 34
Empey, L.T., 32
Epstein, S., 30
Erikson, E.H., 38
Erikson, Erik, 39
Erikson, M.L., 32

F

Fanon, F., 35
Farber, M., 41
Faris, Robert E.L., 42
Feldman, Arnold S., 45
Fendrich, James M., 30
Ferracuti, F., 34
Feshbach, S., 30
Feshbach, Seymour, 34
Fine, B.J., 30
Firth, R., 39
Fitch, J.A., 45
Flynn, F.T., 39
Foote, Nelson N., 41
Fox, Vernon, 39
Francis, Roy G., 32
Frazier, Franklin E., 41, 42
Freud, S., 42
Fuller, B., 30

G

Galanter, Lila R., 38
Gawiser, Sheldon R., 29
Geis, G., 30
Geschwender, James, 34
Ghrenfeldt, R.H., 31
Gibbens, T.C.N., 31
Gibbs, J.P., 30
Giddens, A., 34
Gist, Noel P., 41
Gochras, Jean S., 31
Goldin, G.D., 32
Goldman, R., 41
Gordon, M.M., 35
Gordon, Mitchell, 32
Green, J.A., 36
Grimshaw, A.D., 35, 37
Grimshaw, Allen D., 32, 35, 37, 38
Grodzins, Morton, 39
Gurr, T., 30, 31
Gurr, Ted, 29
Guterman, Norbert, 42
Gutman, Robert, 35

H

Hadden, J.K., 31
Hadden, Jeffrey K., 30
Harper, Dean, 33
Hauser, P.M., 34
Heacock, Roland T., 33
Herman, M., 30
Hieronymous, Mark, 35
Himes, J.S., 31
Hixson, W.B., 33
Horowitz, Irving Louis, 29
Hovland, Carl I., 40, 41
Howard, John, 29
Hughes, Everett, 38
Hunter, Floyd, 40
Huzar, G.B., 43

J

Jacobs, Jane, 36
Jahoda, Marie, 42
Jamis, Irving L., 40
Janowitz, Morris, 33
Johnson, Guy B., 44

K

Kahn-Freund, O., 40
Katz, Elihu, 39
Kaufmann, H., 33
Kelley, Harold H., 40
Keniston, Kenneth, 29
Kenney, J.P., 31
Killian, L.M., 39
Kosa, J., 7, 34
Kravaceus, W.E., 38

L

Labes, M.J., 30
Lang, G.E., 37
Lang, Gladys, 31
Lang, Gladys Engle, 29
Lang, K., 37
Lang, Kurt, 29, 31
Larson, Calfin J., 30
Lazarsfeld, P., 44
Lazarsfeld, Paul F., 39
Le Bon, G., 37
Lefcourt, H.M., 32
Leggett, John C., 37
Lenski, Gerhard E., 37
Lewin, Kurt, 42
Lieberson, S., 33
Liebowitz, Martin, 29
Lindemann, E., 41
Lipset, Seymour M., 37, 40
Lipset, Seymour Martin, 36
Lomax, L., 36
Lorenz, Konrad, 32
Low, James O., 42
Lowenthal, Leo, 42
Lynd, Robert S., 45

M

Mack, R.W., 33
Mack, Raymond W., 38
Mac Kenzie, Barbara K., 42
Maier, N.R., 42
Mannheim, Karl, 44
Marcus, A.M., 33
Marrow, Alfred J., 36
Martin, B.C., 39
Martin, E.D., 45
Martineau, Harriet, 36
Marwell, G., 32
Marx, Gary, 30
Maslow, A.H., 37
Masotti, Louis H., 29, 30
Masuoka, Jitsuichi, 37
May, Mark A., 44
Mc Cord, William, 29
Mc Entire, Davis, 39
Meier, N.C., 43
Meier, R.L., 32
Meier, Richard L., 29
Menninga, C.H., 43
Merton, Robert, 36
Merton, Robert K., 36
Miller, David R., 37
Miller, N.E., 38, 44
Miller, Neal E., 43
Miller, W.B., 38
Miller, Walter, 38
Mills, C. Wright, 39
Millspaugh, Martin, 37
Mintz, Alexander, 41, 43
Mischel, W., 37
Monahan, Thomas P., 38
Montagu, Ashley, 34
Morgan, Thomas B., 37
Mowrer, O.H., 43, 44
Mowrer, O.J., 38
Murphey, Raymond J., 30
Myers, R.C., 42

N

Nassiakou, Marcia, 29
Neal, A.G., 30
Neiburg, H.L., 36
Newman, Edwin, 34
Nieburg, H.L., 36
Nisbet, R.A., 36
Nunn, C.Z., 34

O

Ohlin, Lloyd E., 37
Olsen, Marvin E., 29
Ontell, Robert, 32
Opler, Morris E., 42
Osgood, C.E., 6, 33, 38

P

Palmore, Erdman, 36
Park, R., 32
Park, Robert E., 41
Parsons, T., 33
Parsons, Talcott, 41, 44
Penrose, L.S., 40
Petersen, Warren A., 41
Petersen, William, 39
Pollack, J.H., 30
Popenoe, David, 35
Postman, L., 42
Poussaint, A.F., 30
Prased, J., 44

R

Raab. Earl. 38
Reisman, D., 30
Rettig, S., 30
Rifkin, A.H., 36
Rinder, I.D., 33
Rollings, Edna, 35
Rose, A.M., 33
Rose, Arnold M., 33
Rude, George, 34
Runciman, W.G., 32
Rymph, R.C., 31

S

Salter, Patricia, 42
Schacter, S., 39
Schaller, Lyle E., 32
Schreiber, F.R., 30
Schwartz, F., 32
Schwartz, M., 33
Scott, John Paul, 33
Sears, R.R., 38, 44
Seeley, John, 30
Segal, B.E., 32
Seward, Gergene, 39
Sherif, Carolyn W., 33
Sherif, Muzafer, 33
Short, James J., 33
Silverman, A.R., 33
Simmel, Georg, 39, 45
Simpson, George E., 38, 40
Sindler, A.P., 33
Sirjamaki, John, 34
Smellie, K., 44
Smelser, N., 36
Smith, G.H., 42
Smith, Tredwell, ., 43
Snyder, Richard C., 38
Sorel, Georges, 37, 41
Sorenson, R.C., 41
Spergel, Irving, 32
Spergel, Irving A., 35
Stagner, Ross, 38
Stiles, W.B., 30
Stolz, H.J., 43
Strecker, E.A., 44
Strodtbeck, Fred L., 33
Suci, G.J., 38
Surace, S.J., 38
Swanson, Guy E., 37
Sweeney, D.R., 30

T

Tannenbaum, P.H., 38
Taylor, S.P., 30
Thayer, P.W., 38
Thompson, Edgar, 38
Tilly, Charles, 45
Toby, Jackson, 38
Tomlinson, T.M., 29
Triandis, H.C., 29, 35, 36
Triandis, Leigh M., 36
Trotter, W., 40
Turner, R., 35
Turner, R.H., 39
Turner, R.J., 38

U

Ullman, A.D., 43

V

Valien, Preston, 37
Van den Beghe, Pierre L., 31
Vassiliou, Vasso, 29
Vaz, Edmund W., 31
Vickery, William E., 42
Vincent, George E., 45
Volkakis, Joann, 39

W

Wada, G., 39
Walter, E.V., 35
Warner, W. Lloyd, 42
Waskow, Arthur I., 32
Watson, James M., 30
Weaver, Robert C., 37
West, Louis J., 31
Westley, W.A., 32
White, T.H., 33
Wiley, Norbert, 31
Williams, Robin M., Jr., 42
Willie, C.V., 33
Wilson, Colin, 33
Wilson, James Q., 46
Wirth, Louis, 42
Wolfgang, M.E., 32, 34
Wolfinger, Raymond E., 45
Wood, Arthur L., 42
Woodford, J.N., 33
Worchel, P., 36
Wright, N., Jr., 29

Y

Yinger, J. Milton, 40
Yinger, Milton, 38

Zander, A., 40
Zygmunt, 40

SECTION 5

SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROGRAMS ON LEGISLATION: THE NATION'S RESPONSE TO CONDITIONS OF POVERTY AND SOCIAL DISORDER

A

Abrams, Charles, 51
Adams, Charles, 70
Adams, W.A., 73
Aiken, M., 51
Allport, G.W., 70
Alsop, Stewart, 51
Anderson, Archibald, 65
Anderson, David, 66
Anderson, Margaret, 51
Anderson, Thornton, 66
Ashmore, Harry S., 67
Axelrod, S., 51

B

Back, Kurt W., 65
Bacon, E.F., 63
Bagdikian, B.H., 63
Bailey, Harry A.J., 48
Bain, J.M., 49
Baker, P.E., 76
Baker, Ray Stannard, 60
Bakke, Edward Wight, 73
Baldwin, James, 48, 63, 66, 68, 70
Ballweg, J.A., 57
Banfield, Edward C., 68
Barksdale, R.K., 66
Barnett, J., 56
Barnett, R.R., 63
Batchelder, A., 56
Batchelder, A.B., 60
Batchelder, Alan B., 51
Bates, W.M., 52
Battle, M., 56
Beale, H.K., 68
Beardwood, R., 47
Beauchamp, Murray A., 52
Beiser, M., 56
Bell, R.R., 56
Bennett, L., 60
Bennett, L., Jr. 48, 63
Bennett, Lerone, Jr., 56, 60
Benyon, Erdman D., 74
Berle, Beatrice Bishop, 69
Bernard, J., 72
Bernard, Jessie, 48, 56
Bernard, Jessie Shirley, 65
Berreman, G.D., 65
Berry, B., 69
Berry, Brewton, 63
Bernstein, Saul, 67
Beshers, James M., 65
Beyer, Glenn H., 56
Binder, Carroll, 76
Bindman, Aaron M., 66
Black, Isabella, 56
Bloch, H.D., 52, 56
Bloom, R., 56
Bloomfield, Neil J., 55
Blumberg, L., 52, 60
Bogue, Donald J., 60
Bommarito, B.T., 58
Bond, H.M., 75, 76
Bond, Horace M., 56
Bontemps, Arna, 72, 73
Booker, Simeon, 60
Booth, R., 56
Borland, Melvin, 48
Bortz, H., 60
Boskin, J., 56
Bowen, Louise de Koven, 77
Braithwaite, E.R., 48
Brazziel, W.F., 56
Brazziel, William F., 60
Breed, W., 65
Brody, Eugene B., 63
Brogan, D.W., 56
Brooks, Deton, 56
Broom, Leonard, 69
Brossard, Chandler, 56
Brotz, Howard, 52
Brown, Bert, 61
Brown, Claude, 56
Brown, E., 67
Brown, M., 59
Buckley, W.F., 48
Bullock, H.A., 48
Bullock, Paul, 61
Burgess, M.E., 56
Butcher, Margaret Just, 69

C

Cable, George W., 69
Caliver, A., 70
Campbell, Ernest Q., 67
Caplovitz, David, 63
Carleton, W.G., 52
Carmichael, Omer, 69
Carnegie, M.E., 56
Carter, Wilmoth Annette, 65
Cash, W.J., 70
Cass, J., 48

Cayton, Horace, 65, 72
Chandler, Bobby J., 65
Chester, Mark A., 48
Clark, K.B., 54, 56
Clark, Kenneth B., 54, 78
Clarke, John Henrik, 61
Clifford, W., 61
Clift, Virgil A., 65
Cloward, R.A., 52
Cohen, Jerome, 62
Colborn, Fern M., 64
Colebrook, J., 64
Coleman, James S., 52
Coles, R., 56, 61, 64
Coles, Robert, 48, 57, 61
Collins, Mary E., 71
Comer, J.P., 48
Conart, James B., 66
Conot, Robert, 48
Conrad, Earl, 52
Conroy, Jack, 73
Cook, E., 70
Cordasco, F.M., 52
Cordasco, Frank, 48
Cordtz, D., 52
Coser, L.A., 57
Couch, W.T., 75
Cowles, M., 48
Cox, Oliver C., 72
Cromwell, John W., 77
Cruse, Harold, 49
Cunningham, G.E., 57
Cuthbert, Marian Vera, 73

D

Dahberg, Gunnar, 73
Daniels, Walter Mackray, 69
Danzig, D., 61
Davie, Maurice R., 72
Davis, Allison, 73
Davis, F., 48
Davies, J. Clarence, III, 52
Davis, John P., 52
De Friese, Gordon H., 47
Delany, Martin R., 77
Denny, Reuel, 71
Dentler, R.A., 52
Dentler, Robert A., 57
Deutch, Martin, 61
Deutsch, M., 56
Deutsch, Martin, 49
Deutsch, Morton, 71
Dollard, J., 74
Dollard, John, 69, 70, 72
Donald, Henderson H., 71
Dover, Cedric, 57
Dowd, J., 76
Downes, David M., 52
Doyle, Bert, 74
Drake, St. C., 57, 72
Drake, St. Clair, 65, 72, 73
Dresner, Samuel H., 61
Dubois, W.E.B., 49, 72, 73, 75, 77
Du Bois, W.E. Burghardt, 75
Dubois, William E.B., 78
Dugger, R., 61
Duhl, Leonard J., 64
Dumont, L., 65, 66
Dunbar, E., 52
Duncan, Beverly, 70
Duncan, H.G., 76
Duncan, Otis Dudley, 69
Dunham, H.W., 74
Dunham, H. Warren, 57, 69
Durisch, L.L., 57
Dutcher, D., 75
Dwyer, R.J., 61, 64

E

Edwards, G. Franklin, 61, 68
Ehle, John, 57
Eichner, A.S., 61
Elkins, S., 64
Elkins, S.M., 68
Ellison, Ralph, 61, 72
Elman, R.M., 52
Elman, Richard M., 52
Emery, Paul E., 49
Endler, N.S., 49
Epps, E., 53
Erikson, E.H., 52
Evans, R., 61
Evenson, P.C., 55

F

Fanon, Franz, 64
Faris, R.E.L., 74
Faris, Robert E., 57
Fauset, Arthur H., 72
Feagin, J.R., 57
Fein, R., 57
Ferman, L.A., 51
Ferman, Louis, 57
Ferman, Louis A., 52
Fey, Harold Edward, 68
Fichter, J.H., 49, 57
Fischel, Leslie H., Jr., 78
Fischer, C.H., 52
Fisher, S., 52
Fishman, Leo, 52
Foley, E.P., 52
Ford, W. Scott, Jr., 47
Franklin, J.H., 57, 70
Franklin, John Hope, 47
Frazier, E.F., 57, 69, 73
Frazier, E. Franklin, 49, 53, 69, 74, 78
Frazier, Edward Franklin, 61
Freeman, H.E., 53
Friedenberg, E.Z., 49
Friedman, Leon, 57
Fuller, H.W., 61

G

Gabler, R., 49
Gans, Herbert J., 65

Garbin, A.P., 57
Gardner, Burleigh O., 73
Gardner, Mary R., 73
Geis, G., 57
Genovese, E.D., 67
Gergen, K.J., 49
Gersh, G., 57
Gibbs, J.P., 57
Gibby, R.G., Sr., 49
Gilman, Harry J., 57
Ginzberg, E., 61
Ginzberg, Eli, 49, 61 70
Gist, Noel P., 49
Gittings, James A., 53
Glaab, Charles N., 64
Glass, Ruth, 66
Glasser, P., 57
Glazer, N., 58
Glazer, Nathan, 64, 67, 71
Glenn, N.D., 58
Glueck, Bernard C., 49
Goldstein, Bernard, 49
Gomberg, W., 59
Good, P., 53, 58
Goodman, G., 49
Goodman, M.E., 61
Goodman, Paul, 67
Gordon, John, 78
Gordon, Mitchell, 58, 64
Gosnell, H.F., 76
Gottlieb, D., 58, 61
Graham, I.J., 76
Grindstaff, Carl F., 47
Green, C. Mc L., 64
Green, Constance Mc Laughlin, 49
Greene, M.F., 58
Greene, Mary Frances, 53
Greenblatt, Milton, 49
Grier, Eunice, 53
Grier, George, 53
Griffin, John Howard, 65
Grigg, C., 58
Grodzins, Morton, 69
Guion, R.M., 53
Gurin, P., 53
Gustaitis, R., 53

H

Haber, Alan, 57
Hackett, Homer C., 74
Hadden, Jeffrey K., 58
Hamilton, J.W.. 53
Handlin, Oscar, 65, 68, 71, 72
Hansberry, Lorraine, 68
Hapgood, Hutchins, 53
Harding, V., 49
Hare, N., 58
Harleston, B.W., 53, 58
Harrington, M., 61, 67
Harrington, Michael, 61, 64
Harris, A.L., 76
Haughton, James G., 47
Havighurst, Robert J., 65
Havighurst, Robert James, 53
Heath, Monroe, 67
Heistand, Dale L., 61
Heller, Celia S., 53
Henry, J., 58
Henry, Jules, 47
Hentoff, N., 68
Hentoff, Nat, 53, 68
Herndon, James, 47
Hernton, Calvin C., 53
Herskovits, Melville J., 28, 61, 73
Hertoff, N., 65
Herzog, E., 53
Hill, Herbert C., 51
Himes, J.S., 67
Hodge, Robert W., 58
Holland, S.S., 55
Hollingshead, August B., 62
Home, E., 66
Homer, D.R., 47
Hopkins, L.B., 49
Horowitz, I.L., 49
Hughes, E.J., 70
Hullfish, G. Gordon, 65
Hunnicutt, Clarence W., 62
Hunter, David R., 62
Hunter, Floyd, 71
Hunton, George K., 49
Hurwitz, H.L., 64
Hymer, Bennett, 53

I

Irelan, Lola,M., 53
Ireland, R., 71
Isaacs, H.R., 49
Isaacs, Harold R., 64

J

Jackson, W.D., 60
Jacobs, J., 67
Jacobs, Paul, 49
James, M.M., 78
Jencks, Christopher, 53
Jennings, M. Kent, 62
Jensen, Rolf, 53
Johnson, James Weldon, 70
Jones, L., 53
Jones, W.H., 76,
Junker, B.H., 73

K

Kamii, C.K., 49
Kardiner, A., 71
Kardinwe, Abram, 65
Karon, Bertram P., 69
Katz, William, 49
Kay, B., 60
Keil, Charles, 53
Kelley, R., 50
Kendall, Robert, 58
Kennedy, L.V., 75
Kennedy, Louise V., 75
Kephart, William, 69

Kephart, William M., 70
Kerber, August F., 58
Kiell, Norman, 64
Kifer, A., 62
Killens, J.O., 58
Killian, L.M., 58
King, C.H., 50
Kinzer, Robert H., 71
Kisuse, John I., 69
Kleiner, Robert J., 50
Klineberg, O., 75
Koestler, Frances A., 50
Kornbluh, Joyce, 57
Kozol, Jonathan, 50
Kramer, Judith R., 67
Krass, Elaine M., 62
Kristol, I., 58
Krislov, Samuel, 50
Krosney, Herbert, 53
Kung, S.W., 65
Kurland, N.D., 53

L

Ladwig, G.W., 54
Lalli, M., 52
Lantis, Margaret, 70
Larson, Olaf F., 68
Lashof, Joyce C., 47
Laurenti, Luigi, 68
Lazarus, Richard, 54
Lee, F.F., 67
Lee, Rose Heim, 68
Lees, H., 54, 70
Lefcourt, H.M., 54
Lepper, Mark H., 47
Leris, S., 50
Leventman, Seymour, 67
Levine, R., 62
Levy, B.B., 58
Levy, Burton, 58
Lewis, O., 64
Lewis, Oscar, 58, 67
Liebow, Elliot, 50
Lincoln, C.E., 50, 54
Lincoln, C. Eric, 58, 78
Little, K., 50
Llorens, D., 50
Lloyd, J., 58
Lofton, W.H., 72
Logan, R.W., 70
Lomax, L.E., 67
Lomax, Louis E., 67
Lord, Walter, 58
Lott, Albert E., 64
Lott, Bernice E., 64
Luchterhand, Elmer, 48
Lurie, M., 54
Lyford, Joseph P., 54

M

Mabee, C., 64
Mack, Raymond W., 78
Madron, T.W., 54
Madsen, William, 62
Mangum, C.S., 74
Marden, Charles Frederick, 65
Margolis, Julius, 58
Marsh, C., 59
Marshall, Grace, 54
Marshall, Ray, 50, 59
Martin, J.G., 67
Masuoka, J., 67
Matthews, D.R., 66
Mays, B.E., 54
Mays, Benjamin E., 74, 75
Mc Entire, Davis, 68
Mc Ghee, P.S., 62
Mc Gill, R.,
Mc Grath, Earl J., 59
Mc Kibbin, G.B., 70
Mc Kinney, H., 62
Mc Lean, G.A., 54
Mc Neckle, D'Arcy, 69
Mc Neil, Robert, 59
Mc Pherson, James, 62
Mc Williams, Carey, 72
Mead, G.H., 71
Mead, Margaret, 54, 66
Mecklin, J.M., 64
Mehendale, Y.S., 68
Meier, A., 59, 64, 66
Meissner, Hanna, 54
Meissner, Hanna M., 78
Melden, C.M., 76
Miller, Elizabeth W., 54
Miller, William Lee, 54
Mills, C. Wright, 73
Minuchin, S., 62
Minuchton, Salvador, 50
Mischel, W., 67
Mitchell, F.H., 64
Mittelbach, Frank G., 54
Monahan, T.P., 69
Montagu, M.F.A., 71
Moore, G. Alexander, Jr., 50
Moore, Richard B., 68
Moore, Truman E., 59
Morland, K.J., 66
Moulds, G.H., 50
Mowitz, Robert J., 66
Moynihan, D.P., 54, 59
Muller, A.L., 50
Murdock, George Peter, 68
Murphy, Raymond E., 54
Myers, Gustavus, 71
Myrdal, G., 73
Myrdal, Gunnar, 62, 66

N

Nagel, S.S., 54
Navarre, E., 57
Nelson, B., 50
Newman, Dorothy K., 59
Neyland, L.W., 59
Nicholson, Joseph, 75
Niederhoffer, Arthur, 50
Northrup, Herbert R., 59

O

Oak, Vishnu, 72
Ornati, Oscar, 54
Orshansky, M., 59
Orum, A.M., 54
Osborne, J., 54
Ottley, R., 50
Ovesey, L., 71
Ovesey, Lionel, 65

P

Padilla, Elena, 69
Palmer, Edward Nelson, 73
Palmore, E., 66
Paredes, J. Anthony, 47
Park, R.E., 71
Parker, E.C., 62
Parker, S., 54
Parker, Seymour, 50
Parks, Gordon, 64
Parris, W.A., 62
Parsons, Talcott, 54, 78
Paton, A., 70
Pearl, Arthur, 62
Pelto, Pertti J., 47
Percy, W., 59
Pettigrew, Thomas F., 62
Pickens, J.W., 51
Pisani, Albert, 47
Poinsett, A., 50
Powell, E.H., 63
Powell, John, 64
Proctor, Samuel D., 55
Prothro, J.W., 66

Q

Quarles, B., 71
Quarles, Benjamin, 62, 78
Quinney, R., 62

R

Radin, N.L., 49
Rainwater, L., 55
Rainwater, Lee, 78
Rames, J., 64
Rand, Christopher, 69
Raper, A., 74
Rayack, E., 54
Record, W., 62, 68
Record, Wilson, 71
Redding, J. Saunders, 62, 68, 71, 78
Redlich, Frederick, 62
Reid, Ira de A., 69
Reinemann, John D., 69
Reimers, David M., 59
Reitzes, D.C., 62
Richardson, William C., 47
Rice, A.S., 66
Richey, E., 64
Riesman, David, 71
Riessman, Frank, 62, 65
Ritter, Ed., 59
Robins, L.N., 55
Rogers, J.A., 68
Rogin, M., 55
Rollins, C., 50
Rose, Arnold M., 72, 73
Rose, H.M., 59
Rosen, David, 66
Rosen, Harry, 66
Rosenburg, Stuart E., 62
Ross, Arthur M., 51
Ross, J.C., 51
Rowan, Carl T., 71
Rowen, Richard L., 59
Rubel, Arthur J., 55
Ruchames, L., 71
Rustin, B., 55
Ryan, O., 58
Ryan, Orletta, 53
Ryan, William, 55

S

Sagarin, Edward, 71
Sass, H.R., 69
Satzer, David A., 55
Sayre, N., 59
Schensul, Stephen L., 47
Schnore, L.F., 55
Schrag, P., 47, 51
Schrag, Peter, 51
Schreiber, Daniel, 47
Schuyler, C.S., 70
Scott, E.J., 77
Segal, B.E., 55
Seisman, Frederick B., 55
Seligmann, H.J., 77
Senior, Clarence, 78
Sexton, Patricia Cayo, 59, 67
Shain, Max, 47
Shannon, Iris, 47
Shannon, Lyle W., 62
Sharp, Emmit F., 68
Sheatsley, P.B., 55
Sheppard, H.L., 73
Shockley, A.A., 55
Shostak, A.B., 59
Siegal, P.M., 59
Silver, James W., 62, 64
Simpson, George E., 75
Sloan, I., 51
Smith, Frank E., 59
Smith, T.L., 55
Spear, Allan H., 51
Spike, Robert W., 59
Spirer, Jess, 74
Stahl, David, 55
Staples, Robert E., 51
Starr, Isodore, 47
Steiner, Stan, 63
Sternlieb, George, 55
Storner, Richard, 73
Stott, D.H., 59
Stretch, Bonnie, 51
Stringfellow, William, 63

Strom, R.D., 59
Strong, Samuel, 74
Sturdivant, Frederick D., 48
Sullivan, W., 59
Swander, H.D., 60

T

Taeuber, A.F., 60
Taeuber, Karl E., 60
Ten Houten, J.D., 58
Terkel, Studs, 55
Thompson, E.T., 74
Thompson, H.S., 65
Tilly, C., 60
Titmuss, R., 60
Traylor, Lorenzo H., 66
Triandis, Harry C., 51
Trillin, Calvin, 63
Trotter, George A., 78
Tucker, Shirley, 60
Turner, Arlin, 69
Turner, R.H., 71

U

U.S. Civil Rights Commission, 60
U.S. Congress, 70
U.S. Labor Department, 51, 55, 60

V

Valien, P., 67
Van Alstine, B., 65
Vandercook, John W., 76
Von Hoffman, Nicholas, 63
Vassiliou, Vasso, 51

W

Wachtel, Dawn, 60
Waggoner, Walter H., 48
Wagner, N.N., 51
Wakin, Edward, 60
Waldron, E.D., 75
Warner, W., 73
Washington, Joseph R., Jr., 63
Watters, P., 63
Watts, Lewis G., 63
Ways, Max, 48
Weatherby, W., 50
Weaver, Robert C., 60, 72
Weil, Simone, 71
Weingarten, Violet, 55
Welch, F., 51
Weldon, James, 70
Welsch, Erwin K., 60
Weller, Leonard, 48
Weslager, C.A., 73
Wesley, C.A., 66
Westie, F.R., 55, 63
Wetzel, J.R., 55
Wheeler, R., 51
White, Elijah L., 48
Whiteman, M., 56
Whyte, A., 63
Whyte, William F., 73
Wilhelm, S.M., 63
Williams, J.A., 63
Williams, R.L., 51
Williams, Robin M., Jr., 63
Wilner, Daniel M., 66
Wilson, J.Q., 68
Wirth, L., 74
Wirth, Louis, 63
Womack, W.M., 51
Woodson, C.G., 66, 77
Woodward, C.U., 60, 63, 69, 70
Woofter, T.J., 70
Work, M.N.,
Wright, Nathan, Jr., 51, 76

Y

Yablonsky, L., 68
Yancey, W.L., 55
Yett, Donald E., 48
Yingerm, J. Milton, 60
Young, W.M., Jr., 65
Young, Whitney, 63

Z

Zeidman, P.F., 48
Zinn, H., 56
Zorbaugh, Harvey W., 76

SECTION 6

INTERGROUP RELATIONS

A

Abrams, Charles, 86
Appell, J.J., 80

B

Baker, G.W., 83
Baker, Paul E., 88
Baldwin, J., 83
Baldwin, James, 84
Barnes, E.W., 86
Bennett, Lerone, Jr., 81
Bennett, O.B., 83
Berry, Brewton, 85
Biesanz, J., 86
Blalock, H.M., Jr., 79
Block, H.D., 81
Bloomfield, Neil J., 81
Bowman, L., 81
Brink, W., 79
Brink, William J., 82
Brown, R.W., 81
Burgess, Ernest W., 88
Bwy, D.P., 79

C

Callaway, J.E., 88
Campbell, E.Q., 84
Campbell, Ernest Q., 84
Cantril, H., 87
Carter, L.J., 80
Chein, Isidor, 87
Chicago Commission on Race Relations, 88
Clark, Henry, 81
Clark, K.B., 86
Coleman, C.C., 86
Coles, R., 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Coles, Robert, 79
Comas, J., 86
Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 88
Cook, James Graham, 83
Cook, Stuart W., 86
Cothran, T.C., 86
Cray, E., 79
Culver, D.W., 86
Curry, J.E., 84

D

Dahrendorf, R., 85
Davie, Maurice R., 87
Davies, A.T., 81
Davis, Charles Twitchell, 87
Dentler, Robert A., 79, 80
Dewing, Rolland, 79
Dexter, Harriet H., 85
District of Columbia Commissioners, 88
Doddy, Hurley, 81

E

Edwards, G.F., 80
Edwards, G. Franklin, 81
Epstein, Benjamin R., 84

F

Fager, C.E., 80
Fager, Charles E., 79
Festinger, Leon, 79
Fielding, B., 82
Fleming, Harold, 85
Foster, Arnold, 84
Franklin, J.H., 85
Frazer, Charles R., 81
Frazier, Franklin E., 85
Freedman, E., 80
French, J.R.P., Jr., 84

G

Gerth, H., 86
Gittler, Joseph D., 85
Glaser, N., 82
Glazer, Nathan, 83
Glenn, S.D., 81
Goldstein, N.I., 87
Good, P., 81, 82
Green, Constance Mc Laughlin, 80
Greenberg, Jack, 82
Grezman, J.P., 85
Grimshaw, Allen D., 84
Grodzins, Morton, 87
Gruenbert, R., 84

H

Halsey, Margaret, 82
Handlin, O., 81
Harris, L., 79
Harris, Louis, 82
Harris, Robert, 84
Heller, C.S., 82
Hessler, W.H., 85

Hoffer, E., 82
Howard, D.H., 81
Hughes, E.C., 86
Hughes, H.M., 86
Humphrey, Hubert Horatio, 83
Hunter, Floyd, 86

I

Icheiser, Gustav, 87
Isaacs, H.R., 84
Issacs, Harold R., 85

J

Jacobs, Paul, 79
Janssen, P.A., 81
Javits, Jacob K., 84
Judd, Deane Brewster, 83

K

Katz, Shlomo, 80
Kenworthy, E., 80
King, Glen D., 84
Kramer, Bernard M., 86

L

Ladner, Joyce, 80
Landau, Saul, 79
Leonard, George B., 84
Lewis, H., 85
Long, Herman H., 84
Loth, David, 85
Luchterhand, E., 82

M

Mc Kay, Claude, 87
Mackler, Bernard, 79
Massie, R., 84
Maund, A., 86
Meer, B., 81
Meier, A., 82
Merton, R.K., 85
Merton, Robert K., 87
Meyer, H.N., 81
Miller, Arthur S., 85
Miller, Haskel M., 84
Mills, C.W., 86
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 83
Moon, Henry Lee, 87
Moore, Truman E., 82
Morgan, P., 81
Morrison, A., 82
Muse, Benjamin, 83
Myers, Gustavus, 87

N

Newly, I.A., 79, 82
Nisbet, R.A., 84

O

Oppenheimer, M., 81
Osofsky, Gulbert, 80
Otis, Dudley Duncan, 80

P

Pettigrew, Thomas F., 84
Pfaff, W., 85
Pinkney, A., 82
Podhoretz, N., 83

Q

Quarles, B., 81

R

Raven, B., 84
Rinder, I.D., 82
Rose, Arnold N., 82
Rose, Caroline, 82
Rose, P.I., 82
Rose, Peter Isaac, 83
Rowland, S., 85
Rudwick, E.M., 82
Rusk, D., 83
Ryan, S.P., 86

S

Sarratt, Reed, 81
Schuyler, George S., 87
Schwartz, R., 79
Seabrook, Isaac D., 80
Seisman, Frederick B., 81
Shannon, L., 81
Shepperson, George, 84
Sherif, M., 84
Shostak, Arthur, 83
Smith, L.M., 86
Stahl, David, 81
Stein, Maurice R., 84

T

Thompson, Edgar T., 88
Triandis, H.C., 80
Tumin, Melvin M., 85

V

Van der Zanden, J.W., 83
Van der Zanden, James W., 82
Vassiliou, Vasso, 80

W

Walkley, Rosabelle Price, 86
Waring, T.R., 85
Warren, Robert Penn, 85
Warshauer, Mary Ellen, 79
Weber, M., 87
Weinraub, B., 80

Weller, L., 82
Wellman, David, 79
Williams, R.M., 87
Williams, Robin M., Jr., 83
Wilner, Daniel M., 86
Wyszecki, Gunter, 83

Y

Young, W.M., 82

SECTION 7

EMERGING SOCIAL AND POLITICAL MOVEMENTS: ORGANIZATIONS, PHILOSOPHIES, AND LEADERS

A

Abel, L., 97
Abrams, C., 91, 102
Aptekar, H., 102
Austin, Edmund O., 100

B

Baldwin, J., 94
Bardolph, Richard, 100
Barth, Ernest A.T., 95
Beecher, J., 92
Bell, Howard H., 100
Bendiner, R., 101
Bennett, L., Jr., 90, 92, 94, 98, 99
Bennett, Lerone, Jr., 96
Berger, M., 96
Billington, R.A., 92
Bims, H., 94
Bond, J., 90
Bowman, Lewis, 94
Braden, Anne, 94
Bradford, Sarah H., 104
Broderick, Francis L., 100
Brooke, Edward W., 92
Broom, Leonard, 94
Brown, William Wells, 104
Brownlow, Louis, 100
Bruner, D., 100
Buckley, W.F. Jr., 94
Burgess, Margaret E., 99

C

Carleton, W.G., 102
Carmichael, S., 92
Carmichael, Stokely, 90, 99
Cassels, L., 101
Cater, D., 100
Cayton, Horace R., 103
Chalmers, David M., 94
Clancy, P., 90
Clark, K.B., 90
Clarke, J.H., 96
Clarke, Kenneth, 98
Clayton, Edward T., 96
Cleghorn, R., 98
Cloward, R.A., 91
Coles, R., 92, 96
Collins, Herbert, 94
Commager, Henry S., 100
Cooper, S., 96, 99
Cope, M., 96
Cothran, T.C., 94
Cotton, R., 92
Cronon, Edmund David, 98, 101
Crowe, C.L., 96

D

Datweiler, Frederick G., 103
Davidson, B.,
Davis, John P., 92
DeLissovoy, P., 96
Detwieler, B., 92
Dorman, Michael, 96
Douglas, P.H., 101
Douglass, Frederick, 104
Douglass, J.H., 101
Dubois, W.E.B., 100, 102, 103, 104
Duke, P., 96
Dunbar, E., 98

E

Ecehner, Alfred S., 96
Eckman, Fern Marja, 92
Edwards, G.F., 92
Edwin, 94
Elinson, H., 93
Ellison, R., 90, 95
Emerson, R., 94
Epps, A., 92
Essien-Udom, E.U., 99
Evans, Rowland, 92

F

Faulkner, W., 101
Fauset, A.H., 102
Feuer, L.S., 90
Finn, J., 98
Finn, James, 90
Fleming, Walter L., 104
Frazier, E. Franklin, 100

G

Garland, P., 92
Garvey, M. 103, 104
Garvey, Marcus 102
Ginzberg, E., 90
Ginzberg, Eli, 96

Glenn, Norval, 94
Good, P., 91, 92
Gosnell, Harold, 103
Gosset, P., 102
Gosset, R., 101
Grant, G., 92
Grigg, Charles, 97
Grosser, C.F., 93

H

Hadden, Jeffrey K., 90
Halberstam, D., 91
Hamilton, Charles V., 90, 98
Harding, V., 91
Harris, A.L., 103
Harris, Sarah, 102
Hedgeman, Anna Arnold, 96
Henderson, G., 93
Hentoff, Nat, 94
Hickey, Neil, 94
Hofman, Paul, 93
Hoover, Edgar M., 100
Hoover, J.E., 96
Hughes, L., 102
Hughes, Langston, 99
Humphrey, Hubert H., 96
Hurt, H., 92
Hyman, Harold M., 93
Hyman, Herbert, 100

I

Isaacs, Harold R., 98

J

Jackson, M.M., 95
Jacobs, P., 101
Johnson, Guy B., 103
Jones, David R., 93
Jones, Lester M., 102

K

Keller, A.B., 95
Kempton, M.A., 98
Kihss, Peter, 99
Killian, L.M., 95
Killian, Lewis M., 97
King, Martin Luther, Jr., 91, 93, 97, 101
Klein, W., 97
Kohn, Hans, 102
Kopkind, A., 91, 95
Krawcheck, Julian, 93

L

Ladd, E.C., Jr., 97
Ladd, Everett C., Jr., 91
Ladner, Joyce, 91
Lane, A.J., 93
Lasswell, H.D., 91
Lincoln, C. Eric, 99
Liston, Pope, 101
Locke, Alain, 103
Logan, R.W., 101
Lomax, L.E., 98, 100
Lubell, S., 97

M

Mabbutt, F., 95
Malcolm X, 95, 98
Martin, W.C., 91
Marwick, D., 95
Masotti, Louis H., 90
Massaquoi, H.J., 97
Massie, R.K., 97
Mattews, Donald R., 91
Mayer, M., 97
Mays, B.E., 93
Mays, Benjamin E., 103
McGrath, Earl J., 95
McKenzie, R.D., 103
Meier, A., 91
Meredith, J.H., 99
Miles, M., 91
Miller, L., 95
Miller, W.R., 97
Millspaugh, F., 93
Monaghan, Frank, 103
Morgan, T.B., 97
Morrison, C., 100
Morsell, J.A., 95
Moulds, G.H., 91
Mowry, George Edwin, 95
Moynihan, Daniel P., 91, 98
Muhammad, E., 98
Muhammad, Elijah, 100
Mumford, Lewis, 99
Murphy, Raymond J., 93
Murray, P., 95

N

Nelson, H.A., 97
Nesbitt, G.B., 99
Newman, Edwin, 97
Nichols, L., 101
Nicholson, Joseph, 103
Northwood, L.K., 95
Novak, Robert, 92
Nwokeoji, A.N., 101

O

O'Hanlon, T., 90
O'Kearney, J., 101
Orbell, J.M., 91
Ottley, Roi, 102
Ottley, Roy, 102

P

Padover, Saul K., 102
Palmer, P.C., 95
Parker, M., 95

Perry, J., 98
Pinkett, H.T., 91
Pi en, F.F., 91
Plimpton, G., 97
Podhoretz, N., 97
Powell, A.C., 93

R

Record, W., 95
Record, Wilson, 97
Roberts, Gene, 93
Rose, A.M., 95, 100
Rowan, C., 101
Rowan, C.T., 93, 99, 101
Rudwick, E., 91
Ruhe, D., 95
Russell, J.L., 93
Rustin, B., 93
Rustin, Bayard, 94

S

Samuels, G., 98
Scott, J.W., 94
Shapiro, H., 94
Sheerin, J.B., 98
Sherrill, R.C., 97
Simpson, G.E., 101
Southwick, A.B., 95
Spear, A., 94
Stormer, John A., 97

T

Taper, B., 91
Teague, Robert L., 99
Thiessen, Victor, 90
Thrasher, Frederick M., 98
Thrasher, T.R., 101
Tillman, J.A., Jr., 99, 100
Tinker, I., 94
Turner, J.B., 95

V

Vander-Zander, J.W., 98
Vernon, Raymond, 100
Vines, K.N., 95

W

Wakefield, D., 98
Warren, R.P., 94, 96
Warren, Robert Perin, 96
Washington, Booker T., 104
Washington, Joseph R., Jr., 97
Watters, Pat, 96
Weaver, R.C., 97, 98
Wilkins, R., 94
Wilkins, Roy, 94, 97
Williams, R.L., Jr., 101
Wilson, J.O., 99
Wilson, J.Q., 96
Wilson, James Q., 100
Winter, Don, 91
Woodward, C.V., 101
Worthy, W., 92

Y

Yinger, J.M., 102
Young, W.M., Jr., 95

Z

Zangrando, R.L., 96
Zinn, H., 94
Zinn, Howard, 96, 97
Zurcher, Louis A., 92

SECTION 8

CIVIL RIGHTS

A

Arkoff, Abe, 106

B

Barth, A., 108
Bendiner, R., 112
Berger, Morroe, 105
Bernhard, B.L., 110
Bickel, A.M., 106, 108, 110,
Bickel, Alexander, 108
Billington, M., 106
Booker, S., 109
Brooks, Alexander, 111
Buckley, W.F., 105

C

Campbell, E.Q., 112
Capouya, E., 109
Carter, B., 111
Carter, L.J., 106
Carter, Robert, 108
Clark, K.B., 106
Claude, R., 106
Cohn, Norman, 113
Colfax, J.D., 106
Commanger, Henry Steele, 105
Connally, J.B., 111
Cothran, T.C., 111
Cowan, G., 109
Cumming, J.B., Jr., 106
Cunningham, G.E., 106

D

Daniel, Bradford, 109
Davies, A.T., 108
De Haan, B., 106
Deliaan, B., 106
De Lissovoy, P., 109
Dennis, Robert, 105
Dorman, M., 109
Douglass, J.H., 108
Drinan, R.F., 108
Dienstfrey, T., 112
Dykeman, W., 113

F

Farmer, James, 106
Fishman, J., 108
Fleming, H.C., 108
Frady, M., 105
Franklin, John Hope, 105
Freedman, M., 113
Friedman, Leon, 105
Fuchs, Estelle, 105, 106
Fuller, H., 112

G

Gale, Thomas, 105
Good, P., 108
Gordon, D.M., 106
Grier, E., 107
Grier, G., 107

H

Handlin, O., 107
Handlin, Oscar, 109
Hansberry, Lorraine, 109
Hauser, P.M., 108
Hentoff, N., 108
Hentoff, Nat, 108
Herberg, W., 109
Hindell, K., 108
Hoover, J.E., 109

I

Iglauer, E., 107

J

Jacobs, P., 112
Jessup, J.K., 107
Johnson, L.B., 109

K

Kahn, T., 108
Kenealy, W.J., 111
Kennedy, Robert F., 109
Keppel, F., 108
Kilpatrick, J.J., 111
King, 108
King, M.L., 109
King, M.L., Jr., 107, 109
King, Martin Luther, 112
King, Martin Luther, Jr., 109
Konvitz, M.R., 105

Kopkind, Ar., 107
Krawcheck, Julian, 107
Kunstler, W.M., 112

L

Ladd, E.C., Jr., 108, 110
Lewis, A., 110
Lincoln, C. Eric, 105
Link, E.P., 105
Lomax, L.E., 111
Lubell, Samuel, 111

M

Mc Clellan, Grant S., 110
Mc Gurk, F.C.J., 113
Mc Kersie, Robert B., 110
Mc Pherson, J.M., 110
Marshall, Burke, 110
Marx, G.T., 105
Marx, Gary T., 112
Meredith, Gerald W., 106
Meredith, J.H., 111
Miller, D., 107
Morgan, T.B., 107
Morrison, C., 111

N

Newman, E.S., 110

O

O'Conner, G., 108

P

Phillips, C.F., 109
Poinsett, A., 110

R

Raskin, A.H., 110
Reese, S., 111
Robinson, J.H., 111
Roche, John P., 111
Rogers, W.P., 112
Root, Hall, 108
Root, Robert, 108
Rose, Arnold M., 110
Rosenbaum, S., 113
Rowan, C.T., 107, 110
Rusk, D., 107
Rustin, B., 108
Rustin, Bayard, 105

S

Seib, Shirley M., 105
Sellers, James E., 112
Shannon, W.V., 111
Sheppard, Harold L., 107
Silver, I., 107
Smith, D.H., 107
Solomon, F., 108
Sorensen, T.C., 107
Stang, Alan, 108
Starr, Isidore, 105
Stevenson, A.E., 110
Stokeley, J., 113
Striner, Herbert E., 107

T

Taylor, R.K., 105
Taylor, W.L., 110
Turner, M., 106

W

Walker, W., 108
Walsh, J., 111
Warner, William Lloyd, 113
Westin, Alan F., 110
Wheeler, J.H., 107
Whittaker, C.E., 110
Williams, John A., 107
Woodward, C.V., 106
Woodward, C. Vann, 113

Y

Young, W.M., Jr., 110
Young, Whitney M., Jr., 110

SECTION 9

SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROGRAMS AND LEGISLATION: THE NATION'S RESPONSE TO CONDITIONS OF POVERTY AND SOCIAL DISORDER

A

Abrams, Charles, 120
Alexander, Richard D., 123
Alexander, Will W., 129
Alonso, William, 123
Alsop, J., 115
Altshuler, Alan A., 120
Anderson, Martin, 123
Ashmore, H.S., 123
Ashmore, Harry S., 128
Avins, Alfred, 125

B

Bailey, J., 115
Banfield, Edward C., 125, 127, 128
Battle, Mark, 118
Bazelon, D.L., 123
Becker, Joseph M., 120
Bellush, Jewel, 115
Benedict, Ruth, 128
Bernstein, Saul, 115
Berry, J., 118
Bickel, Alexander, 120
Blakey, G. Robert, 123
Blauner, Robert, 118
Blaustein, A.P., 114
Blaustein, Albert P., 126
Blumenfeld, Hans, 115
Blumrosen, A.W., 125
Bogan, Forrest A., 126
Bollens, John C., 120
Bond, Horace Mann, 129
Bragen, George, 115
Branch, Melville C., 118
Brazer, Harvey, 126
Brecher, E., 125
Brecher, R., 125
Brooke, E.W., 115
Brooker, S., 118
Brown, M.M., 122
Brown, R.M., 123
Bugbee, George, 114
Bundy, McGeorge, 114
Burek, G., 114
Burns, Evelyn, 128
Burrows, Edward Flud, 128
Butcher, Goler T., 125

C

Carlson, D.B., 125
Carter, B., 118
Carter, L.J., 118
Cater, D., 123
Chapin, F. Stuart, Jr., 121
Christensen, David E., 123
Churchill, Henry S., 126
Clay, M., 118
Cloward, R.A., 115
Cloward, Richard A., 118
Cohen, Wilbur J., 126
Conant, James Bryant, 123, 129
Connery, Robert H., 127
Countryman, Uern, 121
Cox, Harvey, 121
Curtin, Thomas, 116

D

Danielson, Michael N., 121
David, Martin H., 126
Davies, V., 118
DeLissovoy, P., 123
DeMott, B., 114
Dennis, Robert, 116
Dentler, R.A., 116
Doty, Earl F., 121
Downey, B.W.M., 121
Duhl, Leonard J., 125
Duncan, Beverly, 127

E

Eddy, Elizabeth M., 121
Eldridge, H. Wentworth, 116
Elman, Richard M., 118
English, Joseph T., 114

F

Ferguson, Clarence Clyde, Jr., 126
Fischer, J.H., 118
Fish, John, 116
Fishman, Jacob, 121
Fiss, Owen M., 121
Follin, J.W., 128
Foote, Nelson W., 127
Freeman, H.E., 121
Frieden, Bernard J., 123
Friedman, Leon, 121

Fulton, R., 116

G

Gale, Thomas, 115
Gans, H.J., 118, 121, 125
Gardner, D.E., 121
Gass, O., 118
Gavin, James M., 114
Gessell, J.M., 116
Gibson, John S., 116
Gill, R.L., 123
Gitchoff, George Thomas, 118
Glazer, N., 123
Glazer, Nathan, 125
Greenberg, Jack, 128
Greenfield, M., 116
Greer, Scott, 121
Greer, Scott A., 125
Grier, Eunice, 127
Grier, George, 118, 127
Grigsby, William G., 125, 128
Gruen, Victor, 123
Gulick, Luther H., 126
Gutkind, E.A., 126

H

Haar, Charles M., 124 127
Hacker, Frederick J., 119
Handler, P., 116
Harper, Dean, 121
Herrod, H.L., 119
Hauser, Philip M., 127
Hausknecht, Murray, 115
Herman, Melvin, 119
Hetter, Patricia, 114
Hill, Roscoe, 116
Hoffman, Mary Ellen, 121
Hook, Sidney, 116
Humphrey, Norman D., 129
Hunter, David R., 124

J

Jencks, C., 119, 124
Johnson-Marshall, Percy E.A., 119

K

Kalven, Harry, 121
Kammerer, Gladys M., 125
Kaplan, B.H., 121
Kaplan, Harold, 125
Katzenbach, N. de B., 122
Kaufman, Gerome L., 125
Xay, H., 124
Kelley, J.B., 124
Kelso, Louis O., 114
Key, V.O., Jr., 125, 129
Kheel, Theodore Woodrow, 124
King, L.T., 119
Kinoy, A., 124
Klein, W., 116
Klotsche, J.M., 125
Koerner, James D., 125
Kopkind, A., 119
Kozol, J., 116
Kunstler, W. M., 124
Kvaraceus, William C., 116

L

Ladd, E.C., 124
Lall, R.G., 119
Lanning, Frank W., 119
Leach, R.H., 127
Lecht, Leonard A., 119
Lee, Alfred N., 129
Lepper, Mark H., 114
Levine, Louis S., 116
Levitan, Sar A., 124
Lewis, D.K., 122
Llorens, D., 116
Lowe, Jeanne R., 116
Lubell, Samuel, 124
Lynd, S., 127

M

MacIntyre, Duncan M., 124
Magrath, C.P., 126
Maier, Henry, 119
Maier, Henry W., 119
Makielski, S.J., Jr., 119
Marciniak, E., 126
Marsh, C.P., 122
Martin, Roscoe C., 122, 126
Massie, R.K., 124
Matthews, Donald R., 116
Mattick, Hans W., 121
May, Edgar, 124
Mayer, A., 124
Mayhew, Leon H., 114
McFarland, Carter, 119
McKeany, Maurine, 127
McNamara, R.S., 116
McWilliams, C., 129
Means, J.E., 119
Meyerson, Martin, 126, 128
Miller, Abie, 119
Miller, L., 119
Miller, Loren, 119
Miller, S.M., 117
Montgomery, R., 117
Morgan, James M., 126
Morrill, R.L., 122
Morrison, J.L., 122
Motley, C.B., 126
Moynihan, D.P., 123
Moynihan, Daniel P., 114, 117, 130
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 117, 122, 125
Murray, Paule, 129

N

Nelson, B., 119
Norgren, Paul Herbert, 128
Northwood, L.K., 127
Norton, Perry L., 124

P

Parsons, T., 122
Peeples, W., 114
Perloff, Harvey S., 127
Perman, Dagmar H., 124
Perrella, Vera C., 126
Pettigrew, T.F., 122
Piven, F.F., 115
Price, W.S., 122

R

Rainwater, L., 117
Rainwater, Lee, 117, 119
Rapkin, Chester, 128
Reid, Margaret G., 127
Rein, M., 117
Reiss, Albert John, 120
Rich, Bennett M., 129
Ridgeway, J., 117
Riessman, Frank, 124
Ritz, Joseph P., 120
Rockefeller, Nelson A., 126
Rosenbaum, S., 128
Rothstein, P.F., 122
Rowan, C.T., 117
Rusk, D., 126
Rustin, B., 114, 117

S

Sadofsky, Stanley, 119
Samuels, G., 114
Sanjuan, P., 127
Schorr, A.L., 120
Schorr, Alvin H., 126
Schultz, L.G., 122
Scoble, Harry, 120
Seligman, Ben B., 122
Senser, Robert, 127
Shain, Max, 114
Shapiro, K., 122
Shepher, J., 124
Sherwood, C.C., 121
Shostak, Arthur B., 120
Simon, W.B., 124
Slawson, J., 120
Slayton, W.L., 124
Smolensky, Eugene, 115
Sovern, Michael I., 120
Starr, Roger, 120
Sturdivant, Frederick D., 115

T

Temple, T.R., 117
Tillman, J.A., Jr., 127
Tobin, J., 122
Trillin, C., 117
Tussman, Joseph, 126

V

Vernon, Raymond, 127, 128
Vivrett, Walter K., 119
Von Eckardt, W., 126

W

Ways, M., 117
Weaver, R.C., 120
Weaver, Robert Clifton, 123
Weissbound, Bertram, 125
Welsch, Erwin, 120
White, Elijah L., 115
Wilkins, R., 117
Wilson, E.S., 118
Wofford, H., 128
Wolfbein, Seymour, 118

Y

Yancey, W.L., 117
Yancey, William L., 117, 119
Young, W.M., Jr., 123

Z

Zald, Mayer N., 118
Zimmer, Basil G., 125

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 O - 309-339